```
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1202154-0
Total Deleted Page(s) = 119
Page 67 ~ Duplicate;
Page 68 ~ Duplicate;
Page 69 ~ Duplicate;
Page 70 ~ Duplicate;
Page 71 ~ Duplicate;
Page 75 ~ Duplicate;
Page 76 ~ Duplicate;
Page 111 ~ Duplicate;
Page 112 ~ Duplicate;
Page 134 ~ Duplicate;
Page 135 ~ Duplicate;
Page 136 ~ Duplicate;
Page 137 ~ Duplicate;
Page 138 ~ Duplicate;
Page 139 ~ Duplicate;
Page 140 ~ Duplicate;
Page 141 ~ Duplicate;
Page 157 ~ Duplicate;
Page 244 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 245 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 246 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 247 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 256 ~ Duplicate;
Page 257 ~ Duplicate;
Page 258 ~ Duplicate;
Page 259 ~ Duplicate;
Page 260 ~ Duplicate;
Page 261 ~ Duplicate;
Page 262 ~ Duplicate;
Page 265 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 273 ~ Duplicate;
Page 274 ~ Duplicate;
Page 275 ~ Duplicate;
Page 276 ~ Duplicate;
Page 277 ~ Duplicate;
Page 278 ~ Duplicate;
Page 279 ~ Duplicate;
Page 280 ~ Duplicate;
Page 282 ~ Duplicate;
Page 283 ~ Duplicate;
Page 284 ~ Duplicate;
Page 285 ~ Duplicate;
Page 286 ~ Duplicate;
Page 287 ~ Duplicate;
Page 288 ~ Duplicate;
Page 289 ~ Duplicate;
Page 290 ~ Duplicate;
Page 292 ~ Duplicate;
```

```
Page 293 ~ Duplicate;
Page 294 ~ Duplicate;
Page 295 ~ Duplicate;
Page 296 ~ Duplicate;
Page 297 ~ Duplicate;
Page 298 ~ Duplicate;
Page 299 ~ Duplicate;
Page 300 ~ Duplicate;
Page 301 ~ Duplicate;
Page 302 ~ Duplicate;
Page 303 ~ Duplicate;
Page 304 ~ Duplicate;
Page 305 ~ Duplicate;
Page 306 ~ Duplicate;
Page 307 ~ Duplicate;
Page 308 ~ Duplicate;
Page 309 ~ Duplicate;
Page 310 ~ Duplicate;
Page 311 ~ Duplicate;
Page 312 ~ Duplicate;
Page 313 ~ Duplicate;
Page 314 ~ Duplicate;
Page 315 ~ Duplicate;
Page 316 ~ Duplicate;
Page 317 ~ Duplicate;
Page 318 ~ Duplicate;
Page 319 ~ Duplicate;
Page 320 ~ Duplicate;
Page 321 ~ Duplicate;
Page 322 ~ Duplicate;
Page 323 ~ Duplicate;
Page 324 ~ Duplicate;
Page 325 ~ Duplicate;
Page 326 ~ Duplicate;
Page 327 ~ Duplicate;
Page 329 ~ Duplicate;
Page 330 ~ Duplicate;
Page 331 ~ Duplicate;
Page 332 ~ Duplicate;
Page 334 ~ Duplicate;
Page 335 ~ Duplicate;
Page 336 ~ Duplicate;
Page 337 ~ Duplicate;
Page 338 ~ Duplicate;
Page 339 ~ Duplicate;
Page 340 ~ Duplicate;
Page 341 ~ Duplicate;
Page 342 ~ Duplicate;
Page 343 ~ Duplicate;
Page 344 ~ Duplicate;
Page 345 ~ Duplicate;
Page 346 ~ Duplicate;
Page 347 ~ Duplicate;
Page 348 ~ Duplicate;
```

```
Page 350 ~ Duplicate;
Page 351 ~ Duplicate;
Page 352 ~ Duplicate;
Page 353 ~ Duplicate;
Page 355 ~ Duplicate;
Page 364 ~ OTHER - Sealed Pursuant to Court Order;
Page 365 ~ b5;
Page 366 ~ b5;
Page 367 ~ b5;
Page 368 ~ b5;
Page 369 ~ b5;
Page 370 ~ b5;
Page 371 ~ b5;
Page 372 ~ b5;
Page 385 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 386 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 387 ~ Referral/Direct;
```


CU.SUFWIRC SDFBIRCOO	00. NAM			"1C/J14	161638.^	12077
CLEAR MANZ) } ;	C/WI	- 141152638	;	
SDFBIRCHO CLEAR "AMA		Ni Ni	C/W1	141163638	;	

1/29/27 - W149/42638

198-518. ei7

40 22 0291213T المنافل المنافلات Da KÜ A 201113 JAN 77 Fn AAPID CITY (75-9923) (75-11359) TO DIAZOTOR (74-35273) (ROUTINE) ÚΤ CL Zak FUBITIVE; ET AL; OID - ADW; . BILLARY; Hamballe; OC: HAPID SITY (HINZAPOLIE). AT AMPOIT OF CANALTER P. J. WUIGLTY, HUVELOTE & , 1975, AT RAPID CITY. APPARENCIPED JAPBARY 23, 1977, ST COUTH DAILOTA MIGHWAY PATHOL GEAR SPRINGFIELD, SCHILL DR. WITH GHT INCIDENT, Ensid on Information Phovided Through Juniar INVESTIBATION. Manhart Issues of Jane 15, 1975, at Cloud Falls, Sutth DAROTA, IF JUNECTION .. wasall talada AT radida, SOUTH DAROTA. Quagley

b7C

filed

LAMMANT ALSO ISSUED ON BOLY DE, 1975, AT SICEM FALLS,
SOUTH DANOTA, TO CORRECTION ONTO THE

OF THE SCOTH DANOTA DEPARTMENT OF CALMIDAL INVESTIGATION TO

THE SOUTH DANOTA STATE PERITETIANY AT SIGEM FALLS, SOUTH
DANOTA. U. S. MARSHALS, SIGEM FALLS, SOUTH BANOTA, BLICG
REVISED OF SUBJECT'S CUMARNT LOCATION AND AMARGAMENTS TADE

FOR SERVICE OF OUTSTANDING PROCESS OF

SCIE CLEARED. MEPORT FOLLOWS.

12926172 Rd 1

ĿΤ

FD-263 (Rev. 7-15-75)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION .

	_					<u> </u>
REPORTING OFFICE	RAPID CITY	DATE		INVESTIGATIVE		
RAPID CITY	(MINNEAPOLIS)	1/24/7	7	1/5/77	•	
TITLE OF CASE		REPORT MADE	 BY			TYPED BY
CHANCED		WILLT	AM R	. SCHROED	ER	arw
	- FUGITIVE	CHARACTER				
		CIR -	ASSA	ULT WITH	INTENT TO	KILL;
ET AL.		JDA: U	INLAW.	FUL POSSE	SSION OF	A ·
RUSSELL MEANS -	VICTIM	PISTOL	BY.	A FELON;	USE OF A	FIREARM
JOHN W. THOMAS	9 VICTIM	IN COM	MISS	ION OF A AFTER THE	FELONY; A	DW;
•		ACCESS	OK!	AFTER IDE	S PACE	
Title	changed to refle	ct middle	nam	e of		
REFERENCE						. 1 5.
Danta	City report of S	2A WTT.T.TAW	1 R	SCHROEDER	3 9/20/76.	' bi
карто			1 16.			
	•	.p_				
ADMINISTRATIVE	•					
Subje	ect	s resul	lt of	plea bar	rgain, ple	2 ()
guilty to ADW o	n 1/3/77 in USDC,	, Sioux Fa	ills,	South Da	akota.	
	years in the cus					
Minne	eapolis claiming of	one convic	ction	in this	matter.	
LEADS			11 40 7			
RAPID CITY	r	ء ا	seller			
	<u>.</u>	e chro				
AT WA	AGNER, SOUTH DAKO	ra / > "				~
	AGNER, SOUTH DAKO					(x)
ACCOMP	LISHMENTS CLAIMED	I HOUS	ACQUIT	- CASE HAS BE	EN:	
CONVIC. PRETRIAL FUG. F	INES SAVINGS	RECOVERIES	TALS		ER ONE YEAR	YES XNO
1-MP	·			PENDING PRO		YES NO
			<u></u>			
APPROVED	SPECIAL AGEN 'IN CHARGE		DO N	OT WRITE IN	SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE:						}
2 - Bureau (70-	-68145)		<u> </u>			
1 - USA, Sioux	Falls, South Dake	ota		12		
I - ASO, BIA,	Fort Thompson,		11	A. The		
South Dako	ta (70 17600) (Mu)		del	T W		
3)- Rapid City	(70-11609)am	12 mg	118	1 100	2-516	
		[W]	W	7 110	0 70 ~	
				<u> </u>	1609 13	ヌア
Dissemination Recor	d of Attached Report	Notations	i N	Jearshod	The second	
Agency			à	Indexed	State of Control Addition	
Request Recd.				Filed		
Date Fwd.				٨ ′	^	
How Fwd.				< 4/) .	2_
Ву				<u> </u>	www	

Will interview

as to whether or not

RUSSELL MEANS on the night he was shot.

AT PIERRE, SOUTH DAKOTA - Should

Will follow and report results of prosecution.

b6 b7C

B*
COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:	1 - IISA Sioux Falls, So 1 - Agen Bureau of Indian Afr Fort Thompson, South	acy Special Offi fairs	.cer -	
Report of: Date:	WILLIAM R. SCHROEDER January 24, 1977	Office: Rapid	l City, South D)akota
Field Office File #:	70-11609	Bureau File #: 7	70-68145	b6 b7C
Title:	ET AL. RUSSELL MEANS - VICTIM JOHN W. THOMAS - VICTIM	·		
Character: х Sумория	CRIME ON INDIAN RESERVA' JUVENILE DELINQUENCY AC' BY A FELON; USE OF A FI ASSAULT WITH A DANGEROU	r; 'unlawful poss Rearm in commiss	SESSION OF A PI SION OF A FELON	STOL Y;
Synopsis:	Remaining charges agains sentenced to 2½ years in Trial for subjects	ilty on 1/3/77 tst dismiss custody of Att	co charge of Allessed and	iw s
	p .			
DETAILS		٠		
advised Court, S with a D were dis	iou x ralis, on Janua ry 3, angerous W <u>eanon.</u> The rema	, Sioux Falls, S lead guilty in U 1977, to the ch aining charges a tenced to $2\frac{1}{2}$ yea	South Dakota, J. S. District Large of Assaul Lagainst Lars to the	
of Sioux Fa	United States Attorney (and LIS on February , 10		that the trial ald commence in	

1*

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

RECORD OF INFORMATION FURNISHED OTHER AGENCIES

OrallyBy	· · Telephone		W=:44	Communicat	ion 1/24/77
date.	rereptione	date	written	Communicat	date
nformation concerning.		,		.• •	•
EI AL.	FUGI	TIVE;	Þ		•
	CTIM	4	•	£	
<u>- 1</u>	/ICTIM; CI	R -ASSAULT	WITH	INTENT T	O KILL; ETC.
normation turnished from F. 70-11609	ite, Serial, and	Page Number:			
10-71009					
		, ,		· v	r.
formation furnished was ob	tained:			· · · · · ·	•
	* 4			-	
LX during cou	rse of Bureau in	vestigation 🐣		,	b6
from inform	nants			. 2	b7 0
		•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
from compl	ainants or other	sources			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
iformation furnished to:	, , , , ,	5	1	, ,	
		a month 1			
A.S.	SO, BIA, Fo	rt Thompson	n, Sou	th Dakot	a
umber of items disseminate	.d: <u>1</u>				2.4
Remarks:					
Report indicating		plea	a of g	uilty an	d sentencing
for ADW.	•	· ·	*	•	\$
				4	
	*		. ₹ 	***	
			' -		
		*	, *		
		. •	ne.		
		e ga	, .		
			•	*	
		€ = €		198-	-518
		, e =	, .	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	(009-122
			•	SEARCHED_	INDEXED
		·		ſ	DEFILED SE
				FBI-	MINNEAPOLIS
CA WITTIAM D. COU	. ,	•			
SA WILLIAM R. SCHE			•	- Processor and the second states	
Special Agent 70-11609	·* ;	٤		•	
1 - 66-3207A	*	-			

WRS:arw (2)

		· •	•	
		I	Pate: 1/27/77	4
Transmi	t the following in	CLEAR		
rimoni	t the fortowing in	(Type in p	laintext or code)	7 0 °
Via	TELETYPE	rou r	TINE	
v 1a		(Pre	cedence)	 [
	FM RAPID CITY (70	- 0∸11609) (P)	,	
	TO DIRECTOR (70-	COLAE) DOUTINE		
	TO DIRECTOR (70-	DOTAD) KOOLINE '		
	ВТ		•	
	CLEAR			
	ATTENTION FBI LABO	RATORY (LABORAT <mark>ORY</mark>	NUMBER PC-M7924NMOI)	_
		- FUGITIVE;		
			AKA;	
	RUSSELL MEANS - VI	CTIM;	- VICTIM, CIR - ASSAULT	
	WITH INTENT TO KIL	L; JDA; UNLAWFUL P	OSSESSION OF PISTOL BY A	
	FELON; USE OF A FI	REARM IN COMMISSIO	N OF A FELONY; ADW;	

ACCESSORY AFTER THE FACT, OO: RAPID CITY (MINNEAPOLIS). ON JANUARY 27, 1977, U.S. ATTORNEY (USA) WILLIAM F. CLAYTON,

SIOUX FALLS, SOUTH DAKOTA, ADVISED THAT TRIAL IN CAPTIONED

MATTER WAS SET FOR FEBRUARY 7, 1977, AT SIOUX FALLS, SOUTH DAKOTA.

Approved:

GPO: 1975 O - 590-992

b7C

FBI

		Date:		! ! !	
Transmit the following in	(T ₃	vpe in plaintext or code)			
Via		(Precedence)		 	
PAGE TWO R		R	 _ 		
USA CLAYTON H	IAS REQUESTED THE P	RESENCE OF LAB E	EXAMINER WHO		
PROCESSED T-S	HIRT RECEIVED FROM	FRED ZEPHIER AN	ND DETERMINED		
THAT THE HUMA	N BLOOD ON THE T-S	HIRT WAS GROUP C),		
ARMED AN	ID DANGEROUS.				
ВТ			,		*
#					
	•				
<u> </u>					
Approved:		Sent	M	Per	
· Spec	ial Agent in Charge				

GPO: 1975 O - 590-992

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 19 MAY 1952 EDITION GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.8

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT Memorandum

	wiemoranaum		1- 1-	
TO :	ASAC, RAPID CITY (70-11609)	DATE:	12/2/76	
FROM :	SA WILLIAM R. SCHROEDER			
SUBJECT:	- FUGITIVE			
	RUSSELL MEANS - VICTIM - VICTIM			
	CIR -			
	USA WILLIAM CLAYTON has required medical records of RUSSELL MEANS and	ested tha	t the be	
	obtained from Sacred Heart Hospital, Y	ankton, S		b6 t b7C
	USA has provided copies of s from , but as yet has not b authorization from RUSSELL MEANS.	igned rel een able	ease forms to obtain	
	USA has also requested that	the		
	of Wagner, South Dakot inasmuch as RUSSELL MEANS stated befor	a, be int	erviewed that	
	the three .25 caliber live rounds of a	mmunition	which	
	fell out of his clothing at Sacred Hea in Yankton were	rt Hosbit	a.	
	LEADS			
	RAPID CITY	and the second		
	AT WAGNER, SOUTH DAKOTA			
	Will interview the			
	Wagner as to whether or not RUSSELL MEANS the night he	was shot.		
		WAS SHOUL	A Branch of	1. 1/
	AT YANKTON, SOUTH DAKOTA			
	Will obtain hospital records treatment of in May, 19	concerni 76at Sa		
	Hospital.	703/6	120	Zowad & Long
	4) - Rapid City WRS: arw	PER MARIA LA	1 Ju	aloparthers
	(4			المارال ليك
	(care to Edwarden)			in South
5010-106-	Buy U.S. Savings Bond's Regularly on the Pa	iyroll. Savings	Plan Cosour	12/2/2/2/2/2012

AUTHORIZATION FOR MEDICAL AND/OR HOSPITAL INFORMATION

					•
TO WHOM IT MAY	CONCERN: .				
	Re:	Medical reco	rds of		
or any represence opinions which condition and condition and copy or photos to the physical information commedical history said information	thers, to furn ntative thereo they may requestreatment of graph any x-rall condition or neerning his part of the condition of	ys, reports or treatment of resent condition aive any privi	ted States A information the physical nd to allow records ner	Attorney or or them to see, taining, including	
,		•			٠
	,			<u>*</u>	
		,			

HED' IZED	_ indexed	
ยัยช่อ	1976	
FBI - MINN	EAFOLIS	

FD-263 (Rev. 7-15-75) FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE	APID CITY	DATE	1	N VESTIGATIVE	PERIOD	
RAPID CITY		NNEAPOLIS)	11/30/	76	7/20 - 1	1/19/76	3
TITLE OF CASE			REPORT MAD	E BY	,	,	TYPED B
		- FIIGITIV	VE WALT	ER P.	J. QUIG	LEY	arw
			CHARACTE				
					•		
		,	CIR -	ADW:	BURGLAR	Y: HARBO	ORING
						•	•
(Title Contin	ned Cove	ar Dage R)					
REFERENCES	aca oon		1				
			**			m (n.e. (n	
		report of				R 7/20/7	76 ;
		y airtel to y letter to					ia Id
,	DED OLO	, 100001 00	, wapid or		o, 10 •		•
•			-P-				
ADMINISTRATIV	re s		•				
11 X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	*************************************					`	
				THIA.	70-11609	9. Bufil	e
	y design		Panid City				
70-68145, whi	ch invol	lves					
70-68145, whi RUSSELL ME	ch invol	lves he only thi	ing remain	ino t	o be acce	omplishe	ea
70-68145, whi RUSSELL ME in instant ca	ch involume. The se is a	lves he only thi pprehensior	ing remain of	ing t	o be acce d dispos	omplished ition of	ea :
70-68145, whi RUSSELL ME	ch involume. The se is a	lves he only thi pprehensior charses ags	ing remain of	ing to and in co	o be acco d dispos: nnection	omplished the control of the control	ea :
70-68145, whi RUSSELL ME in instant ca	ch involume. The se is a	lves he only thi pprehensior charses ags	ing remain n of ainst him	ing to and in co	o be acco d dispos: nnection	omplished the control of the control	ea :
70-68145, whi RUSSELL ME in instant ca outstanding F	ch involuence is a second control of the control of	lves he only thi pprehensior charses aga in V	ing remain n of ainst him Vagner, So	an in couth D	o be acco d disposi nnection akota, in	omplished the control of the control	ea :
70-68145, whi RUSSELL ME in instant ca outstanding F	Ch involutions. The se is appeared to the second control of the se	lves he only thi pprehension charges aga in V	ing remain n of ainst him	an in couth D	o be acco d dispos: nnection	omplished the control of the control	ea :
70-68145, whi RUSSELL ME in instant ca	ch involuence is a second control of the control of	lves he only thi pprehensior charses aga in V	ing remain n of ainst him Vagner, So	ing to an in courth D	o be accord disposinection akota, in	omplished ition of with the highest with the highest constant of the highest c	ea :
70-68145, whi RUSSELL ME in instant ca outstanding F	Ch involutions. The se is appeared to the second terms of the seco	lves he only thi pprehension charges aga in V	ing remain n of ainst him Vagner, So	ing to an in courth D	o be accord disposinection akota, in	omplished the state of the stat	ea T 1e
70-68145, whi RUSSELL ME in instant ca outstanding F	Ch involutions. The se is appeared to the second terms of the seco	lves he only thi pprehensior charses aga in V S CLAIMED SAVINGS	ing remain of ainst him Vagner, So (X) NONE RECOVERIES	and in courth D	o be accord disposinection akota, in	omplished ition of with the n 1974. En 1974. EN ONE YEAR ISECUTION MONTHS	TYES XNO
70-68145, whi RUSSELL ME in instant ca outstanding F	Ch involutions. The se is appeared to the second terms of the seco	lves he only thi pprehension charges aga in V	ing remain of ainst him Vagner, So (X) NONE RECOVERIES	and in courth D	o be accommed disposed in the control of the contro	omplished ition of with the n 1974. En 1974. EN ONE YEAR ISECUTION MONTHS	TYES XNO
ACCONTICE PRETRIAL FUG.	ch involuence is a property of the control of the c	lves he only thi pprehension charges aga in V S CLAIMED SAVINGS SPECIAL AGE IN CHARGE	ing remain of ainst him Vagner, So (X) NONE RECOVERIES	and in courth D	o be accommed disposed in the control of the contro	omplished ition of with the n 1974. En 1974. EN ONE YEAR ISECUTION MONTHS	TYES XNO
ACCOR	Ch involutions. The se is a property of the second	lves he only thi pprehensior charges aga in V S CLAIMED SAVINGS SPECIAL AGE IN CHARGE	ing remain n of ainst him Vagner, So X NONE RECOVERIES	and in courth D	o be accommed disposed in the control of the contro	omplished ition of with the n 1974. En 1974. EN ONE YEAR ISECUTION MONTHS	TYES XNO
ACCORDING SIOU 1 - ASO, Yank	ch involunts. The se is a property of the second se	lves he only thi pprehension charges aga in V S CLAIMED SAVINGS SPECIAL AGE IN CHARGE O, South Dak ian Reserva	ing remain of ainst him Vagner, So	and in courth D	o be accommed disposed in the control of the contro	omplished ition of with the n 1974. En 1974. EN ONE YEAR ISECUTION MONTHS	TYES XNO
ACCONTINUES ACCONT	Ch involutions. The se is appeared to the second to the se	lves he only thi pprehension charges aga in V S CLAIMED SAVINGS SPECIAL AGE IN CHARGE) , South Dak ian Reserva outh Dakota	ing remain of ainst him Vagner, So	and in courth D	o be accommed disposed in the control of the contro	omplished ition of with the n 1974. En 1974. EN ONE YEAR ISECUTION MONTHS	TYES XNO
ACCONVIC. PRETRIAL FUG. APPROVED COPIES MADE: 2 - Bureau (7 1 - USA, Siou 1 - ASO, Yank Fort Thom 3 - Rapid Cit	Ch involuence is a property of the series of	lves he only thi pprehension charges aga in V S CLAIMED SAVINGS SPECIAL AGE IN CHARGE) , South Dak ian Reserva outh Dakota	ing remain of ainst him Vagner, So	and in courth D	o be accommed disposed in the control of the contro	omplished ition of with the n 1974. En 1974. EN ONE YEAR ISECUTION MONTHS	TYES XNO
ACCONTINUES ACCONT	Ch involuence is a property of the series of	lves he only thi pprehension charges aga in V S CLAIMED SAVINGS SPECIAL AGE IN CHARGE) , South Dak ian Reserva outh Dakota	ing remain of ainst him Vagner, So EX NONE RECOVERIES ENT Cota ation	and in courth D	o be accord disposed nection akota, in case has been nected as the pending proof over six	omplished ition of with the 1974. EN : ER ONE YEAR SECUTION MONTHS SPACES BELI	TYES XNO
ACCONVIC. PRETRIAL FUG. APPROVED COPIES MADE: 2 - Bureau (7 1 - USA, Siou 1 - ASO, Yank Fort Thom 3 - Rapid Cit	Ch involuence is a property of the series of	lves he only thi pprehension charges aga in V S CLAIMED SAVINGS SPECIAL AGE IN CHARGE) , South Dak ian Reserva outh Dakota	ing remain of ainst him Vagner, So EX NONE RECOVERIES ENT Cota ation	and in courth D	o be accord disposed nection akota, in case has been nected as the pending proof over six	omplished ition of with the 1974. EN : ER ONE YEAR SECUTION MONTHS SPACES BELI	TYES XNO
ACCONVIC. PRETRIAL FUG. APPROVED COPIES MADE: 2 - Bureau (7 1 - USA, Siou 1 - ASO, Yank Fort Thom 3 - Rapid Cit	Ch involuence is a property of the series of	lves he only thi pprehension charges aga in V S CLAIMED SAVINGS SPECIAL AGE IN CHARGE) , South Dalian Reserva outh Dakota	ing remain of ainst him Vagner, So EX NONE RECOVERIES ENT Cota ation	and in court Date of the Date	o be accord disposed nection akota, in case has been nected as the pending proof over six	omplished ition of with the 1974. EN : ER ONE YEAR SECUTION MONTHS SPACES BELI	TYES XNO
ACCONTIC. DRETRIAN FUG. ACCONTIC. DRETRIAN FUG. APPROVED COPIES MADE: 2 - Bureau (7 1 - USA, Siou I - ASO, Yank Fort Thom 3 - Rapid Cit (1) - 70-1	Ch involuence is a property of the series of	lves he only thi pprehension charges aga in V S CLAIMED SAVINGS SPECIAL AGE IN CHARGE) , South Dalian Reserva outh Dakota	ing remain of ainst him Vagner, So	and in court Date of the Date	o be accommed disposed in the control of the contro	omplished ition of with the 1974. EN : ER ONE YEAR SECUTION MONTHS SPACES BELI	TYES XNO
ACCORDING TO ACCOR	Ch involuence is a property of the series of	lves he only thi pprehension charges aga in V S CLAIMED SAVINGS SPECIAL AGE IN CHARGE) , South Dalian Reserva outh Dakota	ing remain of ainst him Vagner, So	and in court Date of the Date	o be accord disposed nection akota, in case has been nected as the pending proof over six	omplished ition of with the 1974. EN : ER ONE YEAR SECUTION MONTHS SPACES BELI	TYES XNO
ACCONTINUES ACCOUNTS	Ch involuence is a property of the series of	lves he only thi pprehension charges aga in V S CLAIMED SAVINGS SPECIAL AGE IN CHARGE) , South Dalian Reserva outh Dakota	ing remain of ainst him Vagner, So	and in court Date of the Date	o be acced disposinection akota, in case has been pending over six of write in s	omplished ition of with the 1974. EN ONE YEAR ISECUTION MONTHS SPACES BELLE 5/8- 1609	TYES XNO
ACCORDING TO THE PROPERTY OF T	Ch involuence is a property of the series of	lves he only thi pprehension charges aga in V S CLAIMED SAVINGS SPECIAL AGE IN CHARGE) , South Dalian Reserva outh Dakota	ing remain of ainst him Vagner, So	and in court Date of the Date	o be acced disposinection akota, in case has been pending over six of write in s	omplished ition of with the 1974. EN : ER ONE YEAR SECUTION MONTHS SPACES BELI	TYES XNO

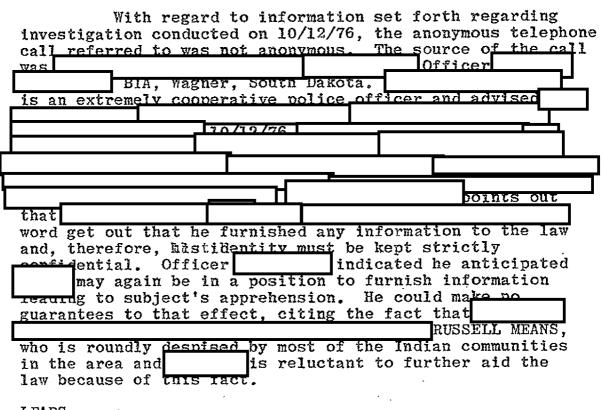
(Title Continued)

UNSUBS (3):

VICTIM;

- VICTIM;

- VICTIM;



LEADS

RAPID CITY

AT WAGNER, SOUTH DAKOTA

B COVER PAGE RC 70-9925?

Continue contacts with BIA and conduct appropriate investigation looking toward apprehension of subject.

AT LAKE ANDES, SOUTH DAKOTA

Continue contacts with Charles Mix County SO for any information regarding subject's whereabouts.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:	1 - USA Sioux Falts, South E 1 - Agency Sp Tankton Indian Reservation Fort Thompson, South Dako	ecial Officer n
Report of: Date:	WALTER P. J. QUIGLEY November 30, 1976	Office: Rapid City, South Dakota
Field Office File #:	70-99260	Bureau File #: 70-65273
Title:		
XXXXXXXXX		b6 b7C
Жумерық		
	VICTIM; - VICTIM;	'IM;

Character:

CRIME ON INDIAN RESERVATION - ASSAULTT WITH A

DANGEROUS WEAPON; BURGLARY; HARBORING

Synopsis:

Contact with subjects
Butler, Missouri, and
Appleton City, Missouri, negative regarding subjects
whereabouts. Information received concerning
subject's presence in Wagner, South Dakota, area.
Investigation to locate subject in Wagner and
Lake Andes. South Dakota, areas set forth.

-P- ARMED AND DANGEROUS

DETAILS

By communication dated July 27, 1976, the Kansas City Office of the FBI advised as follows:

Continuous contact has been maintained with the Butler, Missouri, Police Department and the Missouri State

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Highway Patrol. Butler. Missouri, and periodic surveillance of residence has been negative.
On July 20, 1976, Sunset Drive, Butler, Missouri, was interviewed and Turnished the following information:
enforcement authorities. She advised she has not seen nor heard from since and had no idea where he was but speculated that he was somewhere in South Dakota.
weekend that brother also known as wife, her sister, and came to Butler from Wagner South Dakota, to spend Fourth of July weekend with them. stated that they drove to Butler in a Dodge Coronet and that was not with them.
According to the family discussed over the Fourth of July weekend but no one talked stated that she stated that she who resides in Appleton City, Missouri, are close to but doubted would come see either of them because he would be afraid of causing problems for the in the event of an arrest by law enforcement authorities.
not cooperate with the FBI and stated that she would not turn in but would try to talk him into turning himself in II she were to get in contact with him. Kansas City is conducting no further investigation at this time, however, will be alert to the possibility of subject's appearance in either Butler or Appleton City and will maintain contact with law enforcement officers in these cities.

b6 b7C

On July 31, 1976, RUBEN HUBER, Sheriff, Charles Mix County, Lake Andes, South Dakota, telephonically contacted Special Agent (SA) WALTER P. J. QUIGLEY and advised that on the previous evening his office had received positive information that subject was in the vicinity of Lake Andes Housing and that he was traveling in one of two vehicles, a brown two tone (brown vinyl over

brown) 1970 Plymouth, South Dakota License damaged on the right rear door rear end shackled up, which belonged to one of the with whom has stayed previously. The second vehicle was described as a late model black Ford van with orange mural type painting on the sides and three rectangular windows in the rear which bore North Dakota License	
Sheriff HUBER responded with his Deputy and South Dakota Highway Patrolman They spotted the Plymouth, it took off and they lost it following a chase. They determined the following day that was in the car but that one of the had let him out when they lost the pursuing police and ran off into a corn field.	
Sheriff HUBER continued that he has recently obtained a warrant on a cousin of and that on July 31, 1976, who is trying to make the best deal he can with HUBER, told him that was a participant in a burglary in Wagner about (a State case) in which a further told him that had been taken by south of Wagner. As far as knows, the are still at house.	b6 b7C
he believed was still in the area, he had a list of autos of friends with whom he has been known to be riding recently and his belief that the subject would be located in Indian housing at either Lake Andes or Wagner on the night of July 31, 1976, or early morning of August 1, 1976.	
Spot checks and fisur of logical locations by Bureau Agents to locate subject were unsuccessful during late night of July 31, 1976, and early morning of August 1, 1976.	
South Dakota Highway Patrolman furnished the following list of autos in which he indicated the subject has been seen during the past two weeks or his sources speculate would be logical vehicles to look for him in:	

four-door blue Ford, 1963 two-door blue Rambler, 1968 Mercury Cougar, maroon/black. 1966 Plymouth, four-door, grey, 1968 Buick Riviera, green, 1970 Plymouth Fury, four-door nard top, 1970 Brown Plymouth, dark brown vinyl over brown, damage to right rear door, rear end shackled up, black Ford van, orange murals on sides. (North Dakota) three rectangular windows in rear,
Sheriff HUBER continued that has told him that he intends to actively attempt to locate and advise him and HUBER indicated he would continue to keep SA QUIGLEY apprised of any positive information.
By communication dated August 5, 1976, the Kansas City Office of the FBI advised: husband of subject's telephonecally contacted SA July 27, 1976, from Appleton City, Missouri. stated he returned home after going to a movie and found that all of his furniture, personal belongings of and his .22 caliber revolver were missing. He found a note which stated Go home. I am gone for good.
advised that had recently been drinking and started talking about her brother, and during that occasion made some comment that she would be willing to travel to a new city, sell all of her belongings and assume a new identity if she could help the subject.
was requested to keep SA advised if he found his wife or subject and to advise the Kansas City Division of his whereabouts. On July 29, 1976, contact with employer, Appleton City, advised departed for either Iowa or South Dakota in an attempt to locate his wife and had no idea if he would return or not.

b6 b7С

told SA that he would probably kill the subject if he found him and determined that he caused his marriage to break up.
The following investigation was conducted in the vicinity of Lake Andes and Wagner. South Dakota, by SAs WALTER P. J. QUIGLEY and the dates indicated:
On August 26, 1976, September 10, and September 27, 1976, contacts with Sheriff RUBEN HUBER, Charles Mix County. Lake Andes, South Dakota, and Detective Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA). Wagner, South Dakota, determined that definitely remained in the Wagner area and was being hidden and supported by most of the local population. Both the Sheriff and Detective advised they were in daily contact with their numerous contacts in the area and would continue attempts to locate him.
On October 12, 1976, Detective advised that he had received an anonymous call from an individual was running with an individual being sought on state charges, and that the two were staying on the place south of Dante, South Dakota, and the place south of Dante, South Dakota, and the place he could most probably be found at either wagner or his father's, near Greenwood, South Dakota.
On October 12, 1976, Bureau Agents assisted by BIA personnel and Charles Mix County Sheriff's Deputies, conducted extensive surveillances and searches of the aforementioned locations. The subject was not located, however, it was apparent that individuals probably identical to and place. Observations at residence determined the presence therein of baby clothes and stereo tapes of the rock and roll variety and it was thereupon noted by Detective that he had been living with one of the of Wagner and had a baby by her. From the available information and observations, it was speculated that had, in fact, been staying at and his rather's during the period immediately preceding October 12, 1976.

Contacts have been maintained with Sheriff
HUBER and Detective the most recent being on
November 19, 1976. Both continue to advise that
is definitely in the Wagner - Marty - Lake Andes
area of South Dakota as they continue to receive reports
to that effect.

b6 b7C

-6*-

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10 JULY 1973 EDITION GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT emorandum TO : SAC, MINNEAPOLIS (70-11609) DATE: 10/21/76 FROM : SA SUBJECT: aka RUSSELL MEANS - VICTIM; VICTIM: **b6** CIR - ASSAULT WITH INTENT TO KILL b7C 00: Minneapolis From approximately 5:10 p.m. until 6:04 p.m. on October 7, 1976, Special Agent maintained custody of the following evidence while being displayed by Assistant United States Attorney RICHARD D. HURD, District of South Dakota, to the defendant's attorneys: /(1)One holster and five rounds of .38 special ammunition; (2)Three .25 caliber bullets; $\cdot (3)$ Two .22 caliber bullets; 1 /(4)One .30 caliber magazine clip with 15 rounds of thirty carbine bullets: 1 Six thirty carbine bullets; 1 Two .30 caliber clips, taped together, (5) **~**(6) one containing thirteen rounds and one containing fifteen rounds of various .30 caliber bullets; ^ ノ(7) One package containing following: Two dimes, three pennies, one tobacco pounch, 'nine S & W .38 caliber cartridges, \ one .38 caliber Winchester cartridge, sixty-three .22 caliber long rifle cartridges, ^ eleven .22 caliber long cartridges: \ (8) One package of latent prints; \ (9) One revolver, 38 caliber, INA, SN (10) One carbine, 30 caliber, National Ordinance, Incorporated, SN \(\text{\sqrt{10}}\) (11) One revolver, .22 caliber. Sentinel Deluxe
High Standard, SN (12) One rifle, .22 caliber, Ithaca, SN (13) One projectile, marked Q2; Minneapolis SEARCHEDINDEXED (2 - ASAC, Rapid City) (1 - Package Copy, Rapid City) (1 - Package Copy, Pierre) SERIALIZED MULTILED OCT 2 1 1976 EB:cacf Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings/PVa

MP 70-11609

(14) One shirt containing blood; n (15) One projectile, marked Q3; n (16) One expended round, .22 caliber, marked Q4; \(\dagger)\) (17) One projectile, marked Q1: \(\dagger)\)

The following attorneys were present:



.≵b6 ∫b7C

Mr. HURD asked the evidence be held in Sioux Falls, South Dakota, for approximately two weeks.

Items 1 through 8 were received from the Pierre, South Dakota, Resident Agency, on October 7, 1976 and were returned to same on October 21, 1976.

Items 9 through 17 were received from the Rapid City, South Dakota, Resident Agency, on October 5, 1976 and were returned to same on October 21, 1976.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RAPID CITY	RAPID CITY		5/5/76 - 9/10/76	3
TITLE OF CASE		REPORT MADE BY WILLIAM	R. SCHROEDER	TYPED BY
		JDA; UNLAN	ASE AULT WITH INTENT TO VFUL POSSESSION OF I V; USE OF FIREARM II V OF A FELONY; ADW; AFTER THE FACT	PISTOL

REFERENCES

Rapid City report of SA WILLIAM R. SCHROEDER 7/21/76; Omaha letter to Rapid City 7/23/76; Kansas City airtel to Rapid City 7/27/76.

-P-

ADMINISTRATIVE

Investigative period overlaps date of last report, however, this was done to include investigation from auxiliary office.



b7C

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED (X) NO			ONE	ACQUIT-	CASE HAS BEEN:		
CONVIC. PRE	ERSION FU	FINES	SAVINGS	RE	COVERIES	TALS	PENDING OVER ONE YEAR YES XNO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS YES XNO
SPECIAL AGENT APPROVED IN CHARGE				סא סם	OT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW		
1 -	USA, S ASO, I South	1 (70-68145 Sioux Falls BIA, Fort T Dakota City (70-1 70-9926)	s, South Da Thompson,	ıkota			70-14-09-117
Di	isseminatio	n Record of Attack	red Report		Notation	5	<u> </u>
Agency					Searched_Serialized_\$ Indexed_Filed_Filed_Serialized_Fil		
Request Recd.							
Date Fwd.							
How Fwd.							
Ву					<u> </u>		3 CMARKER -

Α* COVER PAGE e43-16-83489-I GPO

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:	1 - USA Sionx Falls, Sou 1 - Agence Crow Creek Indian Res Fort Thompson, South	y Special Officer (ervation
Report of: Date:	WILLIAM R. SCHROEDER September 20, 1976	Office: Rapid City, South Dakota
Field Office File #:	70-11609	Bureau File #: 70-68145
- Title:	ET AL. PUCCEIT MEANS VICTIM VICTIM	b6 b70
Character:	JUVENILE DELINQUENCY ACT; BY A FELON; USE OF FIREAR	ON - ASSAULT WITH INTENT TO KILL; UNLAWFUL POSSESSION OF PISTOL M IN COMMISSION OF A FELONY; WEAPON; ACCESSORY AFTER THE FACT
Synopsis:	Laboratory report contains analysis test which indicated had a higher concest of the following and the following: Title and 113(a) (Assault with USC, Sections 1152 and 13 (Unlawful Possession of Title 18, USC, Section 92 Firearm in Commission of USC, Section 1153 and SDC with a Dangerous Weapon) and violation of Title 18, USC, Section 92 Firearm in Commission of USC, Section 1153 and SDC with a Dangerous Weapon) and violation of Title 18, USC after the Fact) and Title 924(c)(2), (Unlawful Posses a Felon). Warrants were and on 8/13/76 was at which time he plead no at 10%. Bond set at \$1,000 at 10% Bond set at	eate hands of

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

DETAILS

Included in this renort or	e copies of reports
	Sioux City, Iowa,
Police Department concerning the adm	inistration of the
Neutron Activation Analysis Test and	the Iowa Bureau
of Criminal Investigation Laboratory	report of Analyst
	minal Investigation
which indicate higher concentrations	
borium on the swabs taken from	nd

DATE + 5-5-76

. SERIAL 11013926 W

Identification

OFFERSE Shooting Investigation

POLICE BEPARTMENT SIOUK CITY, IOWA

COMPLAINANT FBI ADDRESS HARM Vagner S. Dak.

In response to a request from local FBI agents; I was directed to the mug and print room of the Jail section of the Sioux City Police Depar where I applied an application known as the Neutron Activation Analys Test; to the below listed five (5) suspects lodged in our jail, and resaid specimens untill May 6, 1976 when I was directed to forward same the BCI Laboratory for analysis.

The tests conducted involved the swabbing of the palms and backs of suspects hands with 5% nitric acid solution.

#1	,				
#2,		v			
#3,			aka		
#4}					
<i>#</i> 5,					,

All suspects were asked one question by Me " When did you last wash ; Hands?"

Respons as follows;..

- #1 and #2 stated early AM 5-5-76
- #3 stated at gas station (in squad car)
- #4 and #5 responded not since yesterday...

	,	
	_	5 A 7
SIGNE	B	ME <u>5-6-7</u>

<u> 175-3093</u>

Official Report of:

PLEASE USE THE LABORATORY CASE NUMBER IN ALL INQUIRIES TO THE LABORATORY

towa Bureau of Criminal Investigation Criminalistics Laboratory E. 7th & Court, 2nd Floor Des Moines, Iowa 50319 (515) 281-3666

Date May 20, 1976

Chapter 749.A - Code of Iowa 1971
STATE CRIMINALISTICS LABORATORY AND MEDICAL EXAMINER

Section 749A-2 presumption of Qualification - Acceptance in evidence. It shall be presumed that any employee or technician of the criminalistics laboratory is qualified or possesses the required expertise to accomplish any analysis, comparison, or identification done by him in the course of his employment in the criminalistics laboratory. Any report, or copy thereof, or the findings of the criminalistics laboratory shall be received in evidence in any court, preliminary hearing, and grand jury; proceeding in the same manner and with the same force and effect as if the employee or technician of the criminalistics laboratory who accomplished the requested analysis, comparison, or identification had testified in person. An accused person or his attorney may request that such employee or technician testify in person at a criminal trial on behalf of the state before a jury or to the court, by notifying the proper county attorney at least ten days before the date of such criminal trial.

		aki		s):		·
		s):	H DHITOOKE: -	VESTIGATION.	e and the second	
LABORATORY DESIGNATION OF EXHIBITS		REPORT OF LAS	ORATORY ANALY		Criminalis	t
, A	back, lei	ft palm, and ermined to c	ntified as be left back of ontain barium sence of bari	the hands or and antimony	. The control s	(Itam A)
. B	back, lei were deta negative	ft palm, and ermined to c for the pre	left back of	the hands of and antimony im and antimo	. ine control s ny.	Item 8)
c ,	The cotto left palm (Item C)	on swabs ide , and left were determ	ntified as be back of the ha ined to conta presence of l	ing take funds of the lands of	antimony. The	control sw
Û	left pala determine	a, and left indicated to the contains and to contain the contains and the contains are the contains and the contains are the	back of the ha	nds of incimony. Th	m the right palm (Item e control swab w	D) Were
€.	left palm determine	, and left i	ntified as bei back of the ha n barium and a barium and ant	nds:of intimony. Th	e control swab w) were
C&D	of swabs	of swabs tak from im than the	deligon	straced ason	er concentration	nd the sa of antim
	. ,				·. ·	
te:	•					

Α..

င်း

Inc	corporated are	e the follow	wing Sio	ux City,	
Iowa, Police,	Denartment su	upp <u>lementar</u>	<u>report</u> :	s signed	
by Sergeants		and	of '		
Sioux City Po	lice Departme	ent concern	ing the	arrests o	f
individuals	_		1		
	and				_

· SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT	
POLICE DEPARTMENT	SERIAL # 13925#
	OFFENSE FOREIGN SHOOTING
	COMPLAINANT
	ADDRESS
	•
ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFE	ense, progress of investigation, etc
Dictator: SGT. 1 Transcribed: 9:15 A.H 5-6-76	630 5-5-76
Information received at roll	call from CAPTAIN that a
	took place in WACHER, SOUTH DAROTA.
	es involved, and names of four
•	ossibly headed towards SIOUN CITY
to	•
A check was made of this addre	css 9:30 A.M. 5-5-76.
A green Ford License South Dal	kota was parked in front of
this A check of th	his license disclosed it belonged
to a 1965 white Pontiac regist	
JEFFURSON, SOUTH DAKOTA.	<u> </u>
I was advised that LT.	SCT. FBI AGENTS
AND were on	their way to this location.
I positioned myself in the par	tking lot southeast corner of 14th
Cook, where I could observe th	ie house and Ford vehicle.
As I was watching this house,	OFFICER joined me and
we continued our surveillance.	
At approximately 10:40 A.M. 5-	-5-76 a white Dodge with several
INDIAAS drove past our locatio	on, head <u>ing north on Coo</u> k Street.
THIS OFFENSE IS DECLARED:	
CLEARED BY ARREST	SIGNED DATE DATE
EXCEPTIONALLY	INVESTIGATING OFFICER
UNFOUNDED W	SIGNED DATE DATE CHIEF OR COMMANDING OFFICER
INACTIVE \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	OHEF OR COMMANDING OF FICER

POLICE DEPARTMENT - SERIAL #____13026W OFFENSE_ COMPLAINANT_ ADDRESS PAGE 2 ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC. The car proceeded north on Cook Street to 15th, made a "U" turn and neaded south and parked in the 1400 Block Cook. Two of the occupants got out of the car, and entered They were in the house five minutes, then they came out and went to the white Dodge, one going to the rear, opening the trunk, and the other opening the passenger side, door of the car. Then they went back into the house, and the white Dodge started to leave the area. Radio contact was made with LT. AND SCT. that this car with three male subjects was headed south on Cook Street. Car was intercepted in the 800 Block Cook by Lt Sgt. and FBI crew. The three subjects were removed to the station by SGT. and OFFICER who arrived at the scene. and I were instructed to go to with the FBI crew and LT We arrived there at 10:55 A.M. where we made ourselves known, and what we wanted. We talked to two Indian female DOB: SS NO. aná DOD : They stated_ THIS OFFENSE IS DECLARED: CLEARED BY ARREST SIGN EXCEPTIONALLY INVESTIGATING OFFICER UNFOUNDED SIGNED. CHIEF OR COMMANDING OFFICER

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

F4175 - 1

b6

b7C

INACTIVE

SERIAL # 139234 POLICE DEPARTMENT OFFENSE_____ COMPLAINANT _____ PACE & ADDRESS_ ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC. this home A subject who was in the kitchen was notified by FBI that he was wanted for questioning, and was asked if anyone else was in the house or upstairs. He said "no, just his dog". I started to go upstairs as did alled out to us that he learned there were some men upstairs. AND I entercă a west bathroom and observed three male Indians lying in bed. We identified ourselves and ordered all turee to stand up and put their hands behind their head, which they did. All three were removed to main floor. I observed a weapon which appeared to be a rifle laying along side of one of the beds, and a revolver and holster sticking out from between the mattress and box spring. These weapons were removed, and check disclosed both were loaded. The rifle was M-1 30 caliber and the revolver a five shot 38 caliber. These weapons were them unloaded. All four male subjects were removed to the station and booked for the FBI. A personal check of each subject's pants pockets revealed several rounds of 38 caliber, 39 caliber and 22 raliber arrunition. THIS OFFENSE IS DECLARED: CLEARED BY ARREST SIGNED INVESTIGATING OFFICER EXCEPTIONALLY CLEARED SIGNED

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

b6 b7C

CHIEF OR COMMANDING OFFICER

UNFOUNDED

INACTIVE

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

POLICE DEPARTMENT

OFFENSE

COMPLAINANT

ADDRESS

PAGE 4

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE DEPOCRESS OF INVESTIGATION TO

ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ET

These items, along with the weapons were properly inventoried and processed by the I.D. Bureau.

NCIC check on all persons arrested was made, and negative results.

A further check on the weapons, and armunition was to be made by the FBI.

See attached list of persons arrested.

wasser with the same and the same

THIS OFFENSE IS DECLARED:

CLEARED BY ARREST SIGNI DATE

EXCEPTIONALLY INVESTIGATING OFFICER

UNFOUNDED SIGNED DATE

CHIEF OR COMMANDING OFFICER

* JPPLEMENTAR	y keport			, .
,. POLICE DEPARTI	MENT		SERIAL #	13926W
		OFFENSE		
	•		NT	*
	•	· ·		
·				
ADDITIONAL DET	AILS OF OFFI	ENSE, PROGRE	SS OF INVESTION	GATION, ETC.
Dictator: SGT Transcribed:	1:00 P.M. 5-	11:30 A.	11. 5-19-76	
/	: :	;	• .	•
On 5-5-76 was	advised of a	wanted refer	ence the shoot	ting of
MEANS, from Sc	uth Dakota.			
Wanted was				
	,			<u>,</u>
There were num	erous vehicle	e descriptions	s given to us.	
Also advisad o	f the possib	ility they com	ald be hanging	, around
at	residence of		and	
Sgt. e	t up stake o	ut at this res	sidence.	
LT. and I	went to the	FBI office ar	nā got the two	FBI .
agents	and			
On the way to	SC	GT. adv	ised that the	Indians
arrived in a ve	hicle with S	SOUTH DAKOTA P	lates, were s	tarting
to pull away.	,	•,	•	
I headed this v	wehicle off o	n Cook Street	, 9th Cook. 1	WE
arrested:		Arrest No.		
Arrest No.		\rrest	No.	
We learned the	other indivi	duals were st	ill at the res	sidence -
at	They had bee	n scen carryi	ng in a rifle	and
HIS OFFENSE IS I	DECLARED:			
LEARED BY ARR	est 🔃	SIGN	- A (P) X P) P) P) P) P) P) P	DATES-19-76
XCEPTIONALLY LEARED		All form	JATING OFFICE	5K '72'
NFOUNDED		SIGNED CHIEF OR C	OMMANDING O	DATE <u>V2017</u> PRICER
IACTIVE				POLI

JOPPLEMENTARY REPORT	13926W
POLICE DEPARTMENT	SERIAL #
•	OFFENSE
•	COMPLAINANT
	ADDRESS
PAGE 2	
ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFF	ENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.
revolver into the house an	
They had taken them out or	f the trunk of the car when they
pulled up, according to So	
To avoid repetition of who	at happened in the house, and the
arrest of all these indiv	iduals, I'll shorten mine up to
one parcicular individual	. There were four prople arrested in this
house at	Arrest No.
Arrest No.	Jr. Arrest No.
and a person who gave his	name as Arrest No
real name	•
I marched three of these	persons from upstairs to downstairs
one at a time. I searche	ed one of the individuals, pat down
searched for any dangerou	
On real name	I took 30 caliber ammunition
V	ocket. There was a 30 calibor carbine
found upstairs as well as	s a 38 or revolver fully loaded.
	s in the 30 caliber carbine.
These persons were escor	ted to the Sioux City Police Department
and booked, held for FBI	
· .	
THIS OFFENSE IS DECLARED:	5-19-76
CLEARED BY ARREST	DATE
EXCEPTIONALLY	I SIGNED INVESTIGATING OFFICER
CLEARED UNFOUNDED	SIGNED DATE CHIEF OR COMMANDING OFFICER
INACTIVE	CHIEF OR COMMANDING OF 1
114110111	

RC 70-11609

By letter dated July 30, 1976. United States Attorney WILLIAM F. CLAYTON, District of South Dakota. Sioux Falls, South Dakota, advised that indictments were returned by the Federal Grand June Stoux Falls. against and charging them with violation of Title 18, U.S. Code, Sections 1153 and 113(a), (Assault with Intent to Kill); Title 18, U. S. Code, Sections 1152 and 13 and South Dakota Compiled Laws (SDCL) 23-7-3, (Unlawful Possession of a Pistol by a Felon); Title 18, U. S. Code, Section 924(c)(1), (Use of a Firearm in Commission of a Felony); and Title 18, U. S. Code, Section 1153 and SDCL 22-18-11 (Assault with a Dangerous Weapon.) Indictments were filed on July 29 1976 hv Federal Grand Insur Falls, against and charging them with violation of Title 18, U. S. Code, Section 3 (Accessory After the Fact); Title 18, U. S. Code, Section 924(c)(2), (Unlawful Possession of a Pistol by a Felon). Warrante were requested on and on July 30, 1970. Bond was recommended ror at \$50,000 cash or surety. No trial date has as yet been set concerning these individuals. was arraigned in Sioux Falls before United States Magistrate DAVID VROOMAN at which time he plead not guilty and bond was set at \$25,000 at 10%. was arraigned on before U. S. Magistrate VROOMAN, Sioux Fails, at which time he plead not guilty. Bond was set at \$1,000 Personal Recognizance. was arraigned before U. S. Magistrate vrooman, Sloux Fails, at which time he plead not guilty and bond was set at \$1,000 at 10%.

b6

b7C

On September 10, 1976, United States Attorney WILLIAM F. CLAYTON advised that as yet no trial date has been set in this matter.

RECORD OF INFORMATION FURNISHED OTHER AGENCIES

Orally By Telephone Writ	ten Communication 9/30/76
Information concerning.	
ET Alice	
Internation randoned from the sorial, and Page Number:	
70-11609	
Information furnished was obtained:	
☑ during course of Bureau investigation	
from informants	
from complainants or other sources	
Information furnished to: ASO, BIA, Ft. Thompson, S. W.	7,
Number of items disseminated:	,
Remarks:	
along with results of End	getton to late
along with results of End	nd Juny, arrangements
and and set.	
1	•
	,
	198-518
	70-11609-116
	SEARCHEDINDEXED SERIALIZEDFILED
	OFFICE ASSESSMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE
William P. S. L.	SEP 2 5 1976
Special Agent	FBI-MINNEAPOLIS
	the state of the s

70-11609

260 Federal Building 515 Ninth Street Rapid City, South Dakota

57701

September 13, 1976

Honorable William F. Clayton United States Attorney Foderal Building Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57102

RE:

ET AL;

BUSSELL MEANS - VICTIM

- VICTIM

CRIME ON INDIAN RESERVATION

ASSAULT WITH INTENT TO KILL;

JDA

Dear Mr. Clayton:

This letter is being sent in order to reply to your request by letter dated September 7, 1976 concerning the photographs taken by Agent Department of Criminal Investigation, State of South Dakota.

Enclosed are seven copies of each of the photographs taken by Agent as you requested.

Sincerely yours,

NORMAN A. ZIGROSSI Assistant Special Agent in Charge

198-518

searched_

Serialized_

Indexed

It led

5 droider

MW.SDFBIRCO MIS/2 COUNT ALSO WANTE	rs adw'	BREA	KING ASSA	AND ULT	ENII INTEI	ERING NT TO	FOND KILL	2,500	CASH	OR	SURETY
SDFBIRCOO MODIFY NAM.						NIC.			•		

NCIC MODIFIED 8-10-26 STEEL

198-518-20-11609-114 5000 5000 1976 Schroeder 5 b6 | b7C

•

Att: Special Investigative Division	v	8/9/76	
ASAC, RAPID CITY (70-11609)	¬	☐ Initial Submission ☐ Supplements FD-65 ☐ Photograph not need	dated 6/29/76 led (70-9926)
	GITIVE;	Indicate following:	
	aka;	Extremist (Black) Extremist (White) Rev. Act.	.*
RUSSELL MEANS - VICTIM:	_era; Cir−adv:JDA	Other Security back None of these	ground
Caution MAC Nam			NAM Sex SEXRace RAC M Ind
Place of Birth	РОВ	Birth Date DOB Hei	ght HGT Weight WGT
Eye Color EYE Hair Color HAI	FBI No.	FBI Skin To	
Brown Black Scars, Marks, Tattoos, etc.		De	MT
ICIC Fingerprint crassmeation 110 oute	i identifying Number	MINU	<u> </u>
perator's License Number OLN Opera	ator's License State	OLS X	ear Expire OLY
ffense Charged OFF Assault with Intent t			
S. Code, Title and Section 18 USC Sections Variant Issued By U.S. Clerk of Court, Si			W F.O. File # OC.
Oate PBV or Bond Default Case Referred to Office	MI	S Fingerprint Classific	- ation (Henry System)
ARMED AND DANGEROUS \$50,000 cash or surety.			•
	,		
			<u> </u>
LICENSE PLATE A	ND VEHICLE INFOR	MATION	
	LIS Year Expi		e Plate Type Lil
icense Plate Number LIC State	LIS Year Expi		e Plate Type Lil
chicle Idattalanton # VIN Year VYR Make	LIS Year Expi	vMO Style	
Vehicle Id Wilderfron # VIN Year VYR Make Aliases MODIFY 8-10-76 Amd	VMA Model Additional Ident Supplem indictm	vMO Style tifiers ental entry of	VST Color VCC n additional ntical
Vehicle Id Number LIC State Vehicle Id Number VIN Year VYR Make Aliases MODIFY 8-10-76 Amale LOCATE NCIC # CANCEL NIC Sea	VMA Model Additional Ident Supplem indictm	vMO Style tifiers ental entry of	VST Color VCC n additional ntical

SEARCHED INDEXED SERIALIZED FILED TWO

AUG 7 1976

AFBI - MINISTEA POLIS

LATARDALE

F 4

مع • ت

UNITED STATES ATTORNITY DISTRICT OF SOUTH DAUGTA

SIOUX FALLS, SOUTH DAROTA 57102

July 30, 1976

Mr. William A. Meincke Special Agent in Charge Federal Bureau of Investigation 392 Federal Building 110 South Fourth Street Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401

Dear Mr. Meincke:

This is to advise that true bills were returned on the following Northern and Southern Division cases presented to the Grand Jury in Sioux Falls. Our Cr. 76-0695; CR 76-4035-1 (Southern) 7/29/76 - Indictment filed 7/30/76 - Warrant requested Bond - \$10,000 cash or surety Field Office File-#26-27868 Our Cr. 76-0690; CR 76-4037-1 (Southern) 7/29/76 - Indictment filed 7/30/76 - Warrant requested Bond - \$25,000 cash or surety Our Cr. 76-0696; CR 76-1025-1 (Northern) 7/29/76 - Indictment filed 7/30/76 - Warrant requested Bond - \$10,000 cash or surety Field Office File #87-24400 Our Cr. 76-0684; CR 76-1027-1 (Northern) 7/29/76 - Indictment filed 7/30/76 - Warrant requested Bond - \$1500 - 10% Sr. - Our Cr. 76-0689; CR 76-1024-1 (Northern) 7/29/76 - Indictment filed < 7/30/76 - Warrant requested Bond - \$2500 - 10%

Mr. William A. Meincke -2- July 30, 1976

Our Cr. 76-0492; CR 76-4036-1 (Southern) 7/29/76 - Indictment filed 7/30/76 - Warrant requested Bond - \$25,000 - 10% Field Office File #70-11609 - Our Cr. 76-0492; CR 76-4036-1 (Southern) 7/29/76 - Indictment filed 7/30/76 - Warrant requested Bond - \$50,000 cash or surety Field Office File #70-11609 Our Cr. 76-0492; CR 76-4036-1 (Southern) 7/29/76 - Indictment filed 7/30/76 - Warrant requested Bond - \$1000 P.R. Field Office File #70-11609 Our Cr. 76-0492; CR 76-4036-1 (Southern) 7/29/76 - Indictment filed 7/30/76 - Warrant requested Bond - \$1000 - 10%

b6

b7C

We are enclosing copies of the Indictments for your information.

Yours very trul

William F. Clayton United States Attorney

Field Office File, #70-11609

er

cc: FBI, Aberdeen FBI, Pierre

FBI, Sioux Falls

South Dakota, in Indian country, at the Wagner Housing Area, and Indians, without justifiable or excusable cause did willfully, knowingly and unlawfully assault the occupants of a certain White Pontiac Station Wagon, with a dangerous weapon, that is, a

firearm, with intent to do bodily harm to the occupants of said station wagon, in violation of 18 U.S.C. §1153 and S.D.C.L. §22-18-11.

A TRUE BILL:

WILLIAM F. CLAYTON United States Attorney

- 3 -

198-518-J-H907-111 SFARCHED INDEXED SERIALIZED FILED FILED AUG 11976 FIG. - MILVINGAPOLIS

and the second

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE

DISTRICT OF SOUTH DAKOTA

SOUTHERN		
=	DIVISION	
United States of America,		OD 72
Temper 1	Plaintiff	TAID TO HOMETANION
vs.	Jon 70-11609	INDICTMENT (18 U.S.C. \$1153 & \$113(a)
	2960	18 U.S.C. §3; 18 U.S.C. §1152, §13 and
	J 62 14 5	S.D.C.L. §23-7-3; 18 U.S.C. §924(c)(1); 18 U.S.C.
<u> </u>	75 ~ 10 7 78	\$1153 and S.D.C.L. \$22-18
	Defendants	Assault w/intent to kill; Accessory After the Fact;
,		Unlawful possession of pistol by a felon; Use of
		Firearm in Commission of Felony; Assault w/dangero
The Grand Jury Charg		Weapon
•	COUNT I	
	-	76, in the District of
South Dakota, in Indian o	country, to-wit	·
Area, and		, Indians, did
willfully, knowingly and	unlawfully	Russell Means with
the said F	Russell Means	
in violation of 18 U.S.C.	. §1153 and §11	3(a).
	COUNT II	
On or about the 5th	day of May, 19	76, in the District of
`		
South Dakota, in Indian o	country, to-wit	: at the Wagner Housing
South Dakota, in Indian of Area, and	country, to-wit	: at the Wagner Housing Indians, did
		•
Area, and		•
Area, and willfully, knowingly and	unlawfully	Indians, did
Area, and willfully, knowingly and the said	unlawfully	Indians, did
Area, and willfully, knowingly and the said in violation of 18 U.S.C.	unlawfully Sl153 and Sl1 COUNT III	Indians, did
Area, and willfully, knowingly and the said in violation of 18 U.S.C.	unlawfully Sl153 and Sl1 COUNT III day of May, 19	Indians, did 3(a).
Area, and willfully, knowingly and the said in violation of 18 U.S.C.	unlawfully Sl153 and Sl1 COUNT III day of May, 19	Indians, did 3(a).

weapon, in violation of Sections 1153 and 113(a) of Title 18, United States Code, and South Dakota Compiled Laws, Section

with a dangerous

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO	SAC, RAPID CIT	Y (70-11609)) . DA	TE: 7/23/76
FILOM !	SAC, OMAHA (70	-1928) (RU	JC)	
SUBJECT:				
	CRUSSELL MEANS		aka;	
	CIR - ADW; JDA OO: RAPID CIT	VICTIM Y (MINNEAPO)LÍS)	
	Re Omaha repor			5/11/76.
ginal FD- individua	Enclosed for R 302s concerning 1s:	apid City a interviews	re the foll with the f	owing ori-
	1.	<u> </u>	1. 200. 200.	
	3.		IR.3	
	5. Arrest of	Subjects.	and	
Sioux Cit the Iowa Laborator	Also enclosed y, Iowa, Police Bureau of Crimi y Report Number y examination o	Report con nal Investi L76-3093,	cerning thi gation Crim showing res	s matter and inalistics ults of
(2)- Rapid I - Omaha	City (Enc. 07)		SEARCHED SERIALIZED	1607-119
(3)			an a	JL 29 1976 -Mineapolis
		A	Querous.	der

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

OM 70-1928

iects at time of their arrest by Lieutenant Identification Bureau, Sioux City, Iowa, Police Department.

b7C

ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

- 2 -

	Date of transcription 5/11/76
	JR., Street, Sioux City, Iowa, was interviewed at the Sioux City, Iowa, Police Station and furnished the following information:
	He goes by the name and lives at Street with his cousin her sister. and his girlfriend, No other adults live at that residence. works the night shift at Iowa Beef Processors in Dakota City, Nebraska.
	He had gotten off work at 6 a.m. May 5, 1976; and after taking a fellow employee, home, he drove to his residence at Street, arriving at approximately 6.30 a m Present in the house at that time were and was scheduled to be at work at Aair s Manufacturing at 7:30 a.m. so he drove her to work and arrived back home about 7:40 a.m.
	immediately went upstairs to his bedroom and went to steep. At approximately 10.30 a m. he was awakened by all of whom he knew from Wagner, South Dakota. They said they had come down from Wagner that morning to visit him. These three individuals then went back downstairs.
	then got up and went downstairs to the bathroom. While he was in the bathroom, he heard say he was going out for some beer. As he came out of the bathroom, saw his cousin sitting in the front room with the and He also observed a rifle lying on the front room floor.
	At about this same time, he observed a blue pdice car pull up in front of his house and some individuals get out of it. grabbed the rifle and ran upstairs. After a couple of minutes, they were brought back downstairs by the officers who were in the house.
	5/5/76 Sioux City, Iowa OM 70-1928
Interviewe	5/5/76 Sioux City, Iowa File # OM 70-1928
•	SA 5/7/76
ьу	Date dictated

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

11/09~109

OM 70-1928

The second of the		_	Sec. 15		19 A	
		nen he was				ad
asked	a hout the shoc					
		ed they had				
	ast n <mark>ight in Wa</mark> gne			<u>the</u> meet	ing h	ad
	to conduct a trib		_	neve	er	•
mentioned	anything about the	ne shooting	I.• + ,	*		- 1
						*
_		e never saw				
	Iver but did state				:he ho	use
prior to	the arrival of the	e above inc	lividual	.s •	,	
		organisas (m. 1944). Marianto de la compansión				
F - 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	rurnished	d the follo	wing de	scripti	re dat	a:
	Sex		è a		*	,
	Race			lale		ا الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ال
	Date of Birth			ndian	i	
	Place of Birth	and the second of the second o	· · · -	1. 7	1	n - 1 1 -
	Height		" · V " , "	<u> </u>	outn.	Dakota
	Weight			,		
	Hair			.30		
	Eves			lack	· · ·	. • -

e e		Date of transcription_	2\TT\\P	_
•	•		•	
m 13		Freew	vay	
Trailer Court, Sout	i Sioux City, I	Mebraska, telephor	ne number	
furni	shed the follow	wing information:		
·				
He is cur	cently living v	with his sister,		
at the	reeway Traile:	r Court in South S	VIO IS	
City, Nebraska, and	is employed at	Riggs BioChemics	17	
Corporation, Sioux	lity. Towa. who	ere he was to booi	n tronde	
on May 5, 1976, at	100n.	re ne was to begi	II WOLK	
			•	
He left h	mo chortly be	Fame 10.20		
May 5 1076 to ma	we shorrry be	fore 10:30 a.m.,		
May 5, 1976, to go	o work and was	s hitchhiking nort	h on	b
Dakota Avenue in So	ith Sloux City	near the Old Home	Bakery.	b
when he noticed an	older model whi	te car with five	individuals	
in it go past him to	owards Sioux Ci	ity. The car did	not stop.	
but a couple of min	ites later he r	noticed this same/	vehicle	
neading back south	<u>on Dakota A</u> veni	ue. This car pull	ed off the	
road just opposite	and	the occupants mot	ioned for	
him to come over.				
	-	*		
. ,	approached th	ne car and observe	d five	
Indian males, all 1	their early	They asked	if he	•
knew where Cook Str	et was and he	eaid was whom +	.pop	
inquired if he would	d show them who		et was.	
		car. He directe	et was.	
Into Siony City To	ia got filto the	car. ne directe	d them	
into Sioux City, Ion Street.	a, orrectty to	vine restdence at	-,	
pereet.		•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
· ·		,		·
upon arri	'ing at the res	sidence, three of	the	•
Indians got out of	he car; and one	of them went to	the trunk	
and removed a rifle	He then told	l one of the other	Indians	
to get the gun out of	of the glove co	mpartment. A rev	olver	
was then removed tro	- the glove co	ompartment. This	was the	
first that	knew there h	ad been any guns	in the car.	
	 , ,			-
These thre	e Indians ther	entered the hous	e taking	
the rifle and revolu	er with them.	After a couple c	f minutes	
one or two of the In	dians who had	entered the house	came .	٠,
back out and talked	to the two who	had remained in	the car	- 1
with	could	not recall whether	r the	
		. 1100 LOCKET WINSHE	r cne	
				
5/5/76	01	Torra	M 70 3000	,
viewed on_	City,	Iowa File#O	M 70-1928	^*
SA	ļ		,	
SA			E /8 /8 -	
	<u> </u>	Date dictated	5/7/76	_
				_

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Ar 70 H604-108

original two then went back into the house or one or both of the two who had remained with him went back into the house.

After a minute or two, the Indians informed him they would take him to work as they had promised. After going about a block, the car was stopped by the FBI and police and everyone in the car was taken into custody. stated both of the Indians he was with when the car was stopped had been in it when he was first picked up hitchhiking. The individual who was driving at that. time had always been the driver of the car. He stated he had never seen any of these individuals before and knew nothing about them. While they were driving to the residence at Street, one of the individuals in the back seat had asked it he knew that RUSSELL MEANS had been shot. 🗝 and was told "They had shot him up." By this, stated he did not get the idea that the occupants of the car had shot him but that the "they" referred to someone else. At this time was exhibited a National Ordinance .30 caliber rifle, serial number <u>an</u>d a five shot INA .38 caliber revolver, serial number stated these weapons appeared to be similar to the rifle and revolver which had been removed from the car and taken into the residence at Street. furnished the following descriptive data: Sex Male Race White Date of Birth Place of Birth Height Weight 135 Eyes, Blue Hair Dark brown, long Social Security

Account Number

5/11/76

	1965 Doda	At approximately ge, bearing South 1	10:35 a.m., May	7 5, 1976, a white	
•	stopped i	in the middle of the	se 800 block of	Cook Street	-
	Sioux Cit	y, Iowa, which is	located	of	
	the		This wohis	le was stopped	
		al Agents (SAs)		and	
1	Sergeants	the FRT and Sioux	city. lowa. Po	ice Detective	
		at that time were		Taken into	-
			-110 TOTION 1119 11	arviduars.	
-		tl	ne driver;		,
	· Г				•
-			who wa	is in the back seat	;
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	. 20. No. 10. 10. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 2	•
•	. L	±n tront passenge	•	d been riding	•
		F	or peace.	•	b6
-	- 4	These three indiv	viduals were rel	eased to Sioux	. b7C
	City patr	col officers for the	cansfer to the c	ity jail.	·
	3	Who lock bodes and			
	street by	Ine 1965 Doage wa	es removed from	the middle of the	
		locked and the key	ed along the Ct	venicle	
				** *	
Г		C7A C	toget	h <u>er with Detec</u> tive	s ·
		and	ing Patrolma		, ,
-	went dire	ectly to the reside	nce all	The residence	·
-		erved on the first	floor and quest	nd ioned. <u>Located</u>	
	upstairs	by Sergeants		Patrolman	
		e Indjan males. wh	o identified th	emselves as	
			and	Located	
	upstairs	in the same room w	here these thre	e individuals	3
*	serial nu	ted was a National	Ordinance .30	caliber rifle,	
	serial nu			aliber INA revolve hree individuals	r,
		everal rounds of .	38 caliber 30	nree individuals	
*	caliber an	mmunition.	Jo caraber, . Jo	cariber and .22	
	г				
	<u>.</u>		and	were then	
	transport	ed to the Sioux Ci	ty jail for que	stioning.	
Interviewe	5/:	5/76 Sioux	City, Iowa	_{File #} OM_70-192	8
-	SA				
	SA			5/7/76	• •
by	,		Date die	tated	

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; if and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

198-518

AC-70-11409-107

5/11/76 Date of transcription. Street, appeared at the Sloux City Police Station telephone at which time she voluntarily furnished the following information: At approximately 10:30 a May 5, 1976, three men came to the front door of Street and asked to see two of the men as cousin) and She described a young Indian male, wearing a gray T-shirt and glasses. went upstairs to where was sleeping, went out to their car and returned a short time later with a rifle. He placed the weapon on the living room floor after removing the ammo clip. came downstairs and they decided to get some said they sent another fellow who was outside beer. by their car to get the beer. In the matter of just a couple of minutes, the police arrived; and the three men in the living room immed up, one grabbed the r they all ran upstairs. | the kitchen. was not certain who grabbed the rifle. The police arrested the men and left. She concluded by saying she never heard any of the men mention anything about a shooting; and in particular, nothing about the RUSSELL MEANS incident. Interviewed on SA 5/7/76 Date dictated

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

AC-70-11607-106

b7C

	.*	Date of transcription	5/11/76
×	·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		Street, te	lephone
number	appeared at the	Sloux City Police St	tation
information:	ne she voluntarily fur	nished the following	3
TIITOTING CTOIL.		× ·	•
At	approximately 10:30	i.m., Mav 5. 1976. †	-hree
men <u>came to</u>	her home looking for	= ±±ving with her te	
	s sleeping upstairs.	- mrving wren her ce	surporarrry
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	b6
was present	advised her siste		She said b7C
she only kne	w two of them,	cous	sin) and
<u></u>	The third man she of	escribed as a young	Indian
male, wearin	ng a gray T-shirt and o	Jlasses.	
	went upstairs to	get and	went outside
to their car	and returned with a	rifle. said	she never
room floor.	lgun, only the rifle w	iten was praced on t	ine living
			· .
left to get	said another Indibeer; and in a matter	ian male she did not	know
arrived and	arrested the men in	or a rew minutes, t	me borice
71	_		
anvthing abo	e concluded by saying out any shooting, and in	the men never menti	Loned
MEANS incide	ent.	. Parcicatary one Re	,
			•
3		<u>.</u> 5	
	# · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, <i>'</i>
		•	,
•	•		
	-		. '
,			. ,
ş-			<u> </u>
5/5/76	Siour City,	Iowa ` * File # OM	4 70-1928
ed o		File #U	1 10-1928
SI CI		•	
. Ja	 -	Dafe dictated5_/	<u>′7/76 </u>

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; if and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

198-5169

405

والتاسيب			•					
	erial No.	OR PROPERTY	;	2. DATE AND TIME 05-05-76			3. CASE N	J.
	Property	& Evidence Unit DLICE DEPARTMENT		Kanna D	-04, Pie	re S	JR,	PHONE
6. ITELI No.	QNTY.	7. DESCRIPTION OF PRO	PERTY TO DE	TEDERAL B	<u>:00, 1,15</u>	.CE -2,	<u>V.</u>	
1	6	.30 cal Carb	ine li	ve rounds.		•	-	
2	1	INA .38cal 5	-shot	pevolver SE	CF	vith 5	rounds	&Brn Holst
3	2	.30 cal Maga	zines	each loaded		,		
Lj.	1	National Ord	liance	.30 cal Carl	ine rifle	e SEF		
5	1	Bag assorted	l ammun	ition and \$.	.23 and o	ne relig	gious t	obacco bag.
6	1	.30 cal maga	zine 1	oaded with a	mmuni ti o	Ω.		
7	1	Envelope con	tai ni n	g latent pri	nts lifte	ed from	rifle	and rounds.
8	1	Envelope con	tainin	g mug shots	of all su	spects	arrest	ed and held
		, ,	·	,				
						·····		
					,		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	
	<u> </u>	• .						***************************************
	ļ	. ,						
-	 					·		
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
8. CIRCU	MISTANCES	OF RELEASE:			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<u> </u>
Rele	ased t	o suthorized	FBI age	ents from Wa	gner SD f	or thei	r use :	in cases
_ pend	ing in	SD,						
 					,			.,.,
		, , , , ,	<u> </u>				· To Taylor	
S.			<u> </u>	PFBI			•	,
to ntelex	กในเสว สถุก⁾ ก ี	RELEA	ia. șfatus c	CHECK OHE) □ SUSPEN EX.CLSD. ŒCLOSED	DED	15. DATE/JII 5-5-76	^{iE} 1700	16. REPRODUCED BY
ID	n or un Bureau		14. SUPERVIS	OR APPROVING	FIDENT HO.	17. WHIT REF	,	18. UCR DISPOSITION
ili hennen	YV CHBEDH	COR RELEASING PROPER	TY		1	19. REVIEWE	R -	IDERT. NO.

The state of the s

COLOR SEX AGE RESIDENCE Rapid City, So. Dak. 18 Labor HAIR COMPLEX. MARKS, SCARS, ETC. Relt Ring Tan 147 Blk Comb 11:05 TIME AND DATE OF ARREST SERIAL NO. NATIONALITY 19.<u>76</u> Indian PLACE ARRESTED 9th & Cook St. SEARCHED BY Hold for FBI BOOKED BY FACTS OF ARREST (DESCRIBE SPECIFIC ACT FOR WHICH ARRESTED) 605-Will use phone later . pvh DIVISIONAL COPY # 7- Bull Han INVESTIGATION Alja Address Áapid City So Dak Fingerprint No. Where Arrested 9th & Cook Arrest No Time & Date Arrested 5-5-75 1105. Arresting Officer REASON ARRESTED: (Give details as well as Complaint Numbers) See Compl 13926W JUL 2 2 1976

b6

b7C

	•					. [
		,	• ,	•		and the state of t
production and the second	FIDOT NAME ** :	^ <u>IMIDAC'</u>		UU II		i Lam
LAST NAME	FIRST NAME***			100 %		40
RESIDENCE			COLOR SEX		CCUPATION	PROF
	, So. Dak.] 22. Lai	bor	elia e
MARKS, SCARS, ET	rc.	· .	Complex. HT.			Tace
NATIONALITY				1 , 1,	SERIALN	
Indian	,	11:30 TIME	AND DATE OF ARE M. 5-5- M.	19 <u>_76 ¬</u>		
PLACE ARRESTED	<u>, </u>	,	ARRESTING OF	ICERS ,		
	St.	•	FBI Okuni	.ewicz & C	0.	
	-		SEARCHED BY _			
Hold for I		,	BOOKED BY			
Will nee	phone later.	OF ARREST (DESCRI	E SPECIFIC ACT FO	OR WHICH ARRES	TED)	
	P1.01.0	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u></u>
		,				
#4 dem	sen N	DIVISION	al copy		*	
		•	•		-	
		INVES	IGATI	ON	· · ·	-
		INVES		ON	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Name			Alias			· ·
Name Address	Greenwood So		Alias Fingerpr	int No.]
Name Address Arrest N	Greenwood So	Dak	Alias Fingerpr	int No.		· ·
Name Address Arrest I	Greenwood So No	Dek 5-76 1130	Alias Fingerpr Where Ar	int No. rested		
Name Address Arrest I	Greenwood So	Dek 5-76 1130	Alias Fingerpr Where Ar	int No. rested]
Name Address Arrest M Time & E	Greenwood So No	Dak 5-76 1130 re details a	Alias Fingerpr Where Ar	int No. rested		
Name Address Arrest M Time & E	Greenwood So No. Date Arrested5- ARRESTED: (Giv	Dak 5-76 1130 re details a	Alias Fingerpr Where Ar	int No. rested		- -
Name Address Arrest M Time & T REASON A	Greenwood So No. Date Arrested5- ARRESTED: (Giv	Dak 5-76 1130 re details a	Alias Fingerpr Where Ar	int No. rested		
Name Address Arrest I Time & I REASON A	Greenwood So No. Date Arrested5- ARRESTED: (Give Complaint #	Dak 5-76 1130 re details a	Alias Fingerpr Where Ar	int No. rested]
Name Address Arrest I Time & I REASON A	Greenwood So No. Date Arrested5- ARRESTED: (Give Complaint #	Dak 5-76 1130 re details a	Alias Fingerpr Where Ar	int No. rested		
Name Address Arrest I Time & I REASON A	Greenwood So No. Date Arrested5- ARRESTED: (Give Complaint #	Dak 5-76 1130 re details a	Alias Fingerpr Where Ar	int No. rested		
Name Address Arrest I Time & I REASON A	Greenwood So No. Date Arrested5- ARRESTED: (Give Complaint #	Dak 5-76 1130 re details a	Alias Fingerpr Where Ar	int No. rested		
Name Address Arrest I Time & I REASON A	Greenwood So No. Date Arrested5- ARRESTED: (Give Complaint #	Dak 5-76 1130 re details a	Alias Fingerpr Where Ar	int No. rested		
Name Address Arrest I Time & I REASON A	Greenwood So No. Date Arrested5- ARRESTED: (Give Complaint #	Dak 5-76 1130 re details a	Alias Fingerpr Where Ar	int No. rested		
Name Address Arrest I Time & I REASON A	Greenwood So No. Date Arrested5- ARRESTED: (Give Complaint #	Dak 5-76 1130 re details a	Alias Fingerpr Where Ar	int No. rested		
Name Address Arrest I Time & I REASON A	Greenwood So No. Date Arrested5- ARRESTED: (Give Complaint #	Dak 5-76 1130 re details a	Alias Fingerpr Where Ar	int No. rested		

				;	
		ĺ			هد دسته
	RESIDENCE				<u>.</u>
	. Wagner, So. Dak.		COLOR SEX	AGE OCCUPA	ATTON PRO
	MARKS, SCARS, ETC.		COMPLEX, HT.	19 Kabor	
	mand, como, cro,		i		EYES + [.ej]
	MITOMALITY	11:20 TH	Tan 5°11	l l	Ern. 120
	Indian	11:20	ME AND DATE OF ARRE A.M. 5-5-5- P.M.	19. <u>776</u>	
	PLACE ARRESTED '	,	ARRESTING OFFIC	ERS	
	St.		FBI	& (Jo.
			SEARCHED BY		
	Hold for FBI		BOOKED BY		
	Will use phone later for	TARREST (DESCI	RIBE SPECIFIC ACT FOR	WHICH ARRESTED)	
	1.				
	•				
		· baacio	list cany		
	# 7 durent	DIVISIO	NAL COPY		
	and the second of the second o		_		
S.C.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		NYESI	IGATIO	N N	٠
	Name		Alias		
j.;	Address Magner So Dak		Fingerprint	No.	
4	Arrest No	:	Where Arres	tec	
	Time & Date Arrested-5-7	6 1120	Arresting O	fficers	
	REASON ARRESTED: (Give	ictails as			·s)
	See Compl 13926W				-'
		```			
				i i	<del></del>
			<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		** ***			
			A Commence of the second		
	ing the same of th				i
		The state of the s			
		·			

Name	,	Mias 53	n P	
Address WIDNER, S.	D.	Fingerpri		
Arrest No.	] .	Where Arr	ested	ST.
Time & Date Arreste	.a11:13AM 5-5	-76 Arresting	Officers So	7.T 7.Lu
REASON ARRESTED: (				
COMPLAINT #1392			Jene dartai	ىلىلىق ئۇللىك سىسىسىسى
Marie in regards to a	SKOOTING IN	I TAGNAR S.D.		
	<u> </u>	,		· 
of the same				·
LAST NAME FIRST NAM	INITIAL	ALIAS	SS ##	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	•			
Residence		COLOR SEX	17 None	ATION
MARKS, SCARS, ETC.		COMPLEX. HT.	WT. HAIR	EYES G
			120 Blk	Brn bly
nationality Indian	11:13	FIME AND DATE OF ARRE A.M	1976	2317
PLACE ARRESTED .		ARRESTING OFFICE	500	2017
St.		FBI	& Co.	
Holf for FBI		SEARCHED BY BOOKED BY		
Parents to be notified	CTS OF ARREST (DES	CRIBE SPECIFIC ACT FOR	WHICH ARRESTED)	
				,
		. • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•
	PS13 (1)	SIONAL COPY		

			DOB	
RESIDENCE	,	COLOR SE	K AGE	i N
Lake Andes, So.	Date		F	
Make Riness 50°	pas :	COMPLEX, HT.	23 Lab	
		· [		EYES
• 1		Tan 5.8		1
MATIONALITY	1.0:	50 TIME AND DATE OF AF	18EST 19 76	SERIAL NO.
Indian		P.M	19	ļ
PLACE ARRESTED		ARRESTING OF	FICERS	i
9th & Cook St.	: .	Sgt. Ft1		
2.5		SEARCHED BY		
: Hold for FBI	;	BOOKED BY _		
•	FACTS OF ARREST	(DESCRIBE SPECIFIC ACT F	OR WHICH AGREET	501
Will use phone	later.	(Describe Specific AC)	OR WHICH ARREST	ED)
	,			
14-0 ( x	DI	VISIONAL COPY		
42 Lewest,	·		,	
		<u> </u>		
		STICATI		<del></del>
Nam		Alias88		
Nam Address Lake A		Alias SS Fingerpr	int No.	0:5
Address Lake A		Alias88	int No.	_9±h
Address Lake A	Andes So Dak	Alias SE Fingerpr Where Ax	int No.	-9th
Arrest No.	Andes So Dak	Alias SE Fingerpr Where Ar	int No. reste	
Address Lake A Arrest No.  Time & Date Ar REASON ARRESTE	Andes So Dak Prested1050 5-5- CD: (Give detai	Alias SS Fingerpr Where Ar Arrestin	int No. reste	
Address Lake A Arrest No.  Time & Date Ar REASON ARRESTE	Andes So Dak Prested1050 5-5- CD: (Give detai	Alias SS Fingerpr Where Ar Arrestin	int No. reste	
Arrest No.  Time & Date Ar  REASON ARRESTE	Andes So Dak  rested1050 5-5-  Clive detains to compl 1	Alias SS Fingerpr Where Ar Arrestin	int No. reste	-9th
Address Lake A Arrest No.  Time & Date Ar REASON ARRESTE	Andes So Dak  Prested1050 5-5-  ED: (Give detained to comple in the sted was	Alias SS Fingerpr Where Ar Arrestin	int No. reste	
Arrest No.  Time & Date Ar  REASON ARRESTE	Andes So Dak  rested1050 5-5-  Clive detains to compl 1	Alias SS Fingerpr Where Ar Arrestin	int No. reste	
Arrest No.  Time & Date Ar  REASON ARRESTE	Andes So Dak  Prested1050 5-5-  ED: (Give detained to comple in the sted was	Alias SS Fingerpr Where Ar Arrestin	int No. reste	•
Arrest No.  Time & Date Ar  REASON ARRESTE	Andes So Dak  Prested1050 5-5-  ED: (Give detained to comple in the sted was	Alias SS Fingerpr Where Ar Arrestin	int No. reste	•
Arrest No.  Time & Date Ar  REASON ARRESTE	Andes So Dak  Prested1050 5-5-  ED: (Give detained to comple in the sted was	Alias SS Fingerpr Where Ar Arrestin	int No. reste	mbers)
Arrest No.  Time & Date Ar  REASON ARRESTE	Andes So Dak  Prested1050 5-5-  ED: (Give detained to comple in the sted was	Alias SS Fingerpr Where Ar Arrestin	int No. reste	mbers)
Address Lake A Arrest No.  Time & Date Ar  REASON ARRESTE	Andes So Dak  Prested1050 5-5-  ED: (Give detained to comple in the sted was	Alias SS Fingerpr Where Ar Arrestin	int No. reste	mbers)
Address Lake A Arrest No.  Time & Date Ar  REASON ARRESTE	Andes So Dak  Prested1050 5-5-  ED: (Give detained to comple in the sted was	Alias SS Fingerpr Where Ar Arrestin	int No. reste	mbers)
Address Lake A Arrest No.  Time & Date Ar  REASON ARRESTE	Andes So Dak  Prested1050 5-5-  ED: (Give detained to comple in the sted was	Alias SS Fingerpr Where Ar Arrestin	int No. reste	mbers)
Address Lake A Arrest No.  Time & Date Ar  REASON ARRESTE	Andes So Dak  Prested1050 5-5-  ED: (Give detained to comple in the sted was	Alias SS Fingerpr Where Ar Arrestin	int No. reste	mbers)
Address Lake A Arrest No.  Time & Date Ar  REASON ARRESTE	Andes So Dak  Prested1050 5-5-  ED: (Give detained to comple in the sted was	Alias SS Fingerpr Where Ar Arrestin	int No. reste	mbers)
Address Lake A Arrest No.  Time & Date Ar  REASON ARRESTE	Andes So Dak  Prested1050 5-5-  ED: (Give detained to comple in the sted was	Alias SS Fingerpr Where Ar Arrestin	int No. reste	mbers)

	Complainan			A74 ; Address S. Dakota FCI
	Received by	· ·	In Person Letter xxx Telephone	Time 08;50 M. Date 5-2-
, u	Officers Assigned All Cars		* Co	Time_08;50M. Date_5-2-
13426	Details of Complaint: See At	tached Supp.		,
			· .	Manage Control of the
	Approved (Chief or Commandi	ng Officer)		Signature (Investigati g Officer)
	*1442732K. TXT TO WOODBURY COUNTY SI THE SHERIFFS OFFICE I	LAKE ANDES	SOUTH DAKOTA	WOULD LIKE YOU TO CHECK
	· COORTON CT	つけい ヘエコパ チュ	. BELIEVE ADI	/DECC /DE X ■

**SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT** SERIAL #_13926.i POLICE DEPARTMENT Foreign Wanted OFFENSE_ COMPLAINANT outh Dakota ADDRESS_ ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC. Shooting at Wagner, South Dakota early AM of 5-5-76. Two people shot; Wanted regarding this shooting; All these subjects are Indian males in their late teens or early 20,s. wanted for questioning regarding shooting wanted for questioning regarding shooting escapee also wanted for questioning not involved but do want to talk to him. All have 1975 South Dakota plates Autos possibly involved; 69 Ford 2 door possibly Mustang white 65 Pontiac 4 door. Blue 65 Chev. Impalla 2 door. balance unknown 67-69 Ford. Seen at Vermillion this AM. residence of These subjects possibly heading for ot kawakumdxkuk wanted but is the brotner of be involved. THIS OFFENSE IS DECLARED: DATE 5 CLEARED BY ARREST SIGNE EXCEPTIONALLY CLEARED

SIGNED

.... CHIEF OR COMMANDING OFFICER

UNFOUNDED

INACTIVE

b6 b7C

POLIC

OFFENSE

SERIAL NO. 13862W

### Bureau

# POLICE DEPARTMENT SIOUX CITY, IOWA

complainant Sgt address_____

Two checks and a Valley State Bank Card were given to this Officer to be processed; All items were subjected to Ninhydrin process, after sechours in dry heat, latents started to appear; PARTIAL IDENTIFIABLE LAWERE DEVELOPED.

ITEMS SECURED IN PLASTIC CONTAINERS AND HELD FOR SUSPECT COMPARISON.

SIGNED Lt DATE 5-6-76

#### INVESTIGATION Name Aliases Address SHOUN CY., MEB. Fingerprint No. Arrest No Where Arrested 9th & COCK ST. Time & Date Arrested 11:00 AM 5-5-76 Arresting Officers SGT. REASON ARRESTED: (Give details as well as Complaint Numbers) COMPL. #13926V WAS WITH PARTIES WHO WERE WANTED FOR QUESTIONING IN REFERENCE SHOOTING IN AMGNER S.D. INITIAL LAST NAME ALIAS RESIDENCE COLOR SEX AGE WCOMF Bo. Sioux, Nebr. Labor MARKS, SCARS, ETC. COMPLEX. HT. HAIR EYES Med 518 130 Blue NATIONALITY TIME AND DATE OF ARREST SERIAL NO. 11:00 PLACE ARRESTED 9th & Cook SEARCHED BY Hold for FBI Called. pv $^{ ext{Facts}}$ of arrest (describe specific act for which arrested) DIVISIONAL COPY

FIRST NAME LAST NAME INITIAL ALIAS Jr. RESIDENCE St. 19 Labor COMPLEX. HT. HAIR EYES 54 130 Tan Blk Brn NATIONALITY SERIAL NO. 17:25 Indian PLACE ARRESTED ARRESTING OFFICERS St. FBI & Co. Lt. SEARCHED BY Hold for FBI BOOKED BY FACTS OF ARREST (DESCRIBE SPECIFIC ACT FOR WHICH ARRESTED) Will use phone later, pvh DIVISIONAL COPY #3 BuilPara INVESTIGATION Alias 55% JR. : Name Fingerprint No. Address ST. Where Arrested Arrest No Time & Date Arrested 11:25 AM 5-5-76 Arresting Officers SGT. REASON ARRESTED: (Give details as well as Complaint Numbers) COMPLAINT #13926W.....WANTED FOR QUESTIONING IN REGARDS TO SHOOT IN WAGNER, S.D. ALSO POSSIBLY AN ESCAPEZ. in carrier of

AEPORT " 3. Case Number 2. Date/Time Reported 1. Date and Time Occurred 13926 W 0850 5-5-76 Address ERTY & EVIDENCE UNIT PCI Dakuta Address RITY POLICE DEPARTMENT 500 Z/s: F Address Phane 6. Owners Name 8. Total Value 7. General Condition of Property 6000 16. Notifications 10. Locker No. No. Items Detective Yes No 4 12. Crime Involved (di' (2) 18. Narrative: Continuation of above items and itemized list of property including serial numbers and other details of investigation. Description Value Ontv. Item No. 1 CAL 1- Brown 38 CML. CARTRIDGES 5 shot 2 38 CAL 3 30 CAL. Serial JIVC 4 NATIONAL CARBINE 30 AZ ORIDINEE CAL 38 EAL EART RIDGE 2 digns 1 RELIGIONS TRANSCE PROCHES SOM Shurt - 5+W 38 CAL 5 FED. 22 682 6 30 CAL 1 4. 8 g 10 79 12 13 14 .15 Office Use Only 24. Reproduced By No. 21. Status Check One Bopen Suspended Ex Cird Closed 23. Date/Time Ident. No. 567 26. UCR Disposition 25. Unit Reffered To 22. Supervisor Approving Ident, No. Iden: 27. Reviewer 20. Property Supervisor Receiving Property

; ;

 $(j)^{!}$ 

Mission, South Dakota, advised that he did not want to discuss anything with the Federal Bureau of Investigation without his attorney being present. The interview was then terminated.				Da	le of transcription	June 21,1976
he did not want to discuss anything with the Federal Bureau of Investigation without his attorney being present. The inter-						The state of the s
he did not want to discuss anything with the Federal Bureau of Investigation without his attorney being present. The inter-	,		Mission	South Da	akota adv	ised that
Investigation without his attorney being present. The interview was then terminated.	he did not w	ant to disc	uss anyti	ning with	the Feder	al Bureau of
View was then terminated.	Investigation	n without b	is attorn	ney being	present.	The inter-
	ATOM MSS TOO	n terminate	α.	-		
		The state of the s				
				and the second		
						The state of the s
			16 at 15 a			
					e doc	
					and the second of the second o	
					and the second of the second o	
			2			

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and its logned to your agency, air and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Date dictated ____

SA WILLIAM R. SCHROEDER and

⊹b6 . b7C DIRECTOR, FBI (70-68149)

7/22/76

b7C

ASAC, RAPID/CITY (70-11609) (P)

FURTHUR:

RUSSELL MEANS --VICTIM;

VICTIM

CIR - ASSAULT WITH INTENT TO KILL; JDA

Re Bureau Routing Slip to Minneapolis 6/28/76.

Enclosed for the Bureau is referenced routing slip and copies of invoices from Crisman Aviation dated 5/5/76.

Enclosed invoices represent expenditures made in investigation of captioned matter. On 5/5/76 the subjects of this investigation were located in Sioux City, Iova, within 100 miles of the scene of the crime and/or Magistrate authorizing complaints. Because of this, it was necessary to fly an Agent from Wagner, South Dakota, to Sioux Falls, South Dakota, to prepare the complaints then in turn fly the complaints and warrants to Vermillion, South Dakota, to be signed at a location where the U.S. Magistrate was at the particular time.

Because of the expeditious nature of this matter, the aircraft was rented and fortunately the Division of Criminal Investigation (DCI), Pierre, South Dakota, had a pilot available thusly avoiding the hiring of a pilot also.

If this had not been done in this way, many more man hours and much more correspondence would have been involved in obtaining extradition of the arrested subjects from Iowa back to South Dakota.

2 - Bureau (Enclosures 7)
Rapid City

(4) and

SEARCHED ROEXED SER:ALIZED 1076

18

FD-263 (Rev. 7-15-75)

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

• •			÷,				,	ieri.
EPORTIN	IG OFFICE	OFFICEO		DATE	11	VVESTIGATIVE S	PERIOD	
	APID CITY		ID CITY EAPOLIS)	7/21,	/76	5/5/76	- 7/13	/76
ITLE OF				REPORT MAD	E BY			TYPED
	The second second		المالة المعادلة المعا	WIL	LIAM R	. SCHROE	der	arw
			GITIVE	CHARACTER				
1			<b> </b>		. •		•	
			ı	CTR -	- ASSA	ULT WITH	INTEAT	י דס אדי
L	COCHET TO THE COLUMN	- <del>474 722 -</del>	aka;	JDA	NH		له ∜غلبت یک پیرنے	
<u> </u>	USSELL MEANS	- VICTI		,	_			<u> </u>
	سر	1201	المستويد الم	Andrew Control of Street was a		and the second s		
<i></i>		* 4774×				ر ایک باید مستند سایشید		
•	<u> </u>		name again.					
RE	EFERENCES							
	Rone	id City	report of S.	A WILLIA	MR.S	CHROEDER	5/10/7	⁷ 6;
	FBÏ	Laborat	ory, Latent	Fingerp	rint S	section re	eport 6	3/15/76;
	Por	tland le	tter to Rap	id City	6/21/7	<u>'6 •                                     </u>		
	Min	neapolis	teletype-c EFP; EM -	aptioned	Eq. 675	7/75+		
			teletype c					
						16 11715 a		
			efp; em -					
	Min	neapolis	teletype c	aptioned	as ab	ove 6/29		
	Min	neapolis		aptioned • Kansas	as ab City	ove 6/29 captione	đ	
	Min Min	neapolis	teletype c	aptioned Kansas - Fug	as at City itive;	ove 6/29	đ	
	Min Min A	neapolis	teletype c  teletype c  taletype t  teletype t	aptioned Kansas Fug 6/30/76 Rapid	as ab City itive; City C	captione Et Al.;	d CIR -	<b>]</b>
	Min Min A Kan	neapolis DW; Burg sas City	teletype c teletype c lary" dated teletype t Fu	aptioned  Kansas Fug 6/30/76 Rapid gitive;	as al City itive; City C Et Al.	captione Et Al.; captioned	d CIR - W; Burg	] glary" 7
0.00.00	Min Min A Kan ACCOM	neapolis  DW; Burg sas City	teletype c teletype c lary" dated teletype t Fu CLAIMED	aptioned Lansas Fug 6/30/76 O Rapid gitive;	as al City itive; City C Et Al.	captione Et Al.; captioned , CIR-AD	d CIR - W; Burg	
ONVIC.	Min Min A Kan	neapolis DW; Burg sas City	teletype c teletype c lary" dated teletype t Fu	aptioned  Kansas Fug 6/30/76 Rapid gitive;	as al City itive; City c Et Al.	captione Et Al.; captioned , CIR-AD	d CIR - W; Burg	
onvic.	Min Min A Kan ACCOM	neapolis  DW; Burg sas City	teletype c teletype c lary" dated teletype t Fu CLAIMED	aptioned Lansas Fug 6/30/76 O Rapid gitive;	as al City itive; City c Et Al.	captione Et Al.; captioned , CIR-AD	d CIR - W; Burg	
	Min Min A Kan ACCOM PRETRIAL BIVERSION FUG.	neapolis  DW; Burg sas City	teletype c teletype t lary" dated teletype t Fu CLAIMED SAVINGS	aptioned - Kansas - Fug 6/30/76 o Rapid gitive; NONE RECOVERIES	as al City itive; ; City c Et Al. ACQUIT- TALS	captione Et Al.; captioned , CIR-AD	d CIR -	YES XN
PPRO VE	Min Min A Kan ACCOM PRETRIAL PRETRIAL PRETRIAL PRETRIAL PRETRIAL	neapolis  DW; Burg sas City	teletype c teletype t lary" dated teletype t Fu CLAIMED SAVINGS	aptioned - Kansas - Fug 6/30/76 o Rapid gitive; NONE RECOVERIES	as al City itive; ; City c Et Al. ACQUIT- TALS	captione Et Al.; captioned , CIR-AD case has been pending over pending pros over six m	d CIR -	YES XN
PPRO VE	Min  A  Kan  ACCOM  PRETRIAL  DIVERSION FUG.	neapolis DW; Burg sas City PLISHMENTS FINES	teletype c teletype c teletype t teletype t Fu CLAIMED SAVINGS  SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	aptioned - Kansas - Fug 6/30/76 o Rapid gitive; NONE RECOVERIES	as al City itive; ; City c Et Al. ACQUIT- TALS	captione Et Al.; captioned , CIR-AD case has been pending over pending pros over six m	d CIR -	YES XN
PPRO VE	Min  A  Kan  ACCOM  PRETRIAL  BIVERSION FUG.  D  ADE:  Bureau (7	DW; Burgsas City PLISHMENTS FINES 0-68145)	teletype c teletype t lary" dated teletype t Fu SCLAIMED SAVINGS  SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	aptioned Ansas Fug 6/30/76 Rapid gitive; NONE RECOVERIES	as al City itive; ; City c Et Al. ACQUIT- TALS	captione Et Al.; captioned , CIR-AD case has been pending over pending pros over six m	d CIR -	YES XN
PPROVE OPIES MA	Min Min A Kan ACCOM PRETRIAL BIVERSION FUG. DIVERSION FUG. DIVERSION FUG. DIVERSION FUG.	DW; Burgsas City  PLISHMENTS FINES  0-68145) x Falls,	teletype c teletype t lary" dated teletype t Fu CLAIMED SAVINGS  SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE  South Dako	aptioned Ansas Fug 6/30/76 Rapid gitive; NONE RECOVERIES	as al City itive; ; City c Et Al. ACQUIT- TALS	captione Et Al.; captioned , CIR-AD case has been pending over pending pros over six m	d CIR -	YES XN
PPRO VE	Min Min A Kan ACCOM BRETRIAN FUS. - Bureau (7 - USA, Siou - ASO, BIA,	DW; Burgsas City  PLISHMENTS FINES  0-68145) x Falls, Fort Th	teletype c teletype t lary" dated teletype t Fu CLAIMED SAVINGS  SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE  South Dako	aptioned Ansas Fug 6/30/76 Rapid gitive; NONE RECOVERIES	as al City itive; ; City c Et Al. ACQUIT- TALS	captione Et Al.; captioned , CIR-AD case has been pending over pending pros over six m	d CIR -	YES XN
PPRO VE	ACCOMBRETRIAL FUG  BUTERSION FUG  BUTERSION FUG  ADE:  - Bureau (7 - USA, Siou - ASO, BIA, South Dak Rapid Cit	DW; Burgsas City  PLISHMENTS FINES  0-68145)  x Falls, Fort Thota y (70-11	clary" dated teletype to Function of Function of Function of Savings  Special agent in Charge  South Dako tompson,  609)	aptioned Ansas Fug 6/30/76 Rapid gitive; NONE RECOVERIES	as al City itive; ; City c Et Al. ACQUIT- TALS	captione Et Al.; captioned , CIR-AD case has been pending over pending pros over six m	d CIR -	YES XN
PPROVE	ACCOMBRETRIAL FUG  BUTERSION FUG  BUTERSION FUG  ADE:  - Bureau (7 - USA, Siou - ASO, BIA, South Dak Rapid Cit	DW; Burgsas City  PLISHMENTS FINES  0-68145)  x Falls, Fort Thota	clary" dated teletype to Function of Function of Function of Savings  Special agent in Charge  South Dako tompson,  609)	aptioned Ansas Fug 6/30/76 Rapid gitive; NONE RECOVERIES	as al City itive; ; City c Et Al. ACQUIT- TALS	captione Et Al.; captioned , CIR-AD case has been pending over pending pros over six m	d CIR -	YES XN
PPROVE OPIES MA	ACCOMBRETRIAL FUG  BUTERSION FUG  BUTERSION FUG  ADE:  - Bureau (7 - USA, Siou - ASO, BIA, South Dak Rapid Cit	DW; Burgsas City  PLISHMENTS FINES  0-68145)  x Falls, Fort Thota y (70-11	clary" dated teletype to Function of Function of Function of Savings  Special agent in Charge  South Dako tompson,  609)	aptioned Ansas Fug 6/30/76 Rapid gitive; NONE RECOVERIES	as al City itive; ; City c Et Al. ACQUIT- TALS	captioned Et Al.; aptioned , CIR-AD  CASE HAS BEEN PENDING OVER OVER SIX M  T WRITE IN SP	d CIR -	YES XN
PPROVE OPIES MA  2 1 1 3	Min Min A Kan ACCOM  PRETRIAL FUS.  Bureau (7 - USA, Siou - ASO, BIA, South Dak Rapid Cit (1 - 70-9	DW; Burgsas City  PLISHMENTS FINES  0-68145) x Falls, Fort Thota y (70-11926)	teletype c teletype t lary" dated teletype t Fu CLAIMED SAVINGS  SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE  South Dako compson, 609)	aptioned Ansas Fug 6/30/76 Rapid gitive; NONE RECOVERIES	as al City itive; City CET AL.  ACQUITTALS  DO NO	captione Et Al.; aptioned CIR-AD CASE HAS BEEN PENDING OVER PENDING OVER OVER SIX M T WRITE IN SP	d CIR -	YES XN
PPROVE OPIES MA  2 1 1 (3)	ACCOMPRETERION FUG.  BUTEAU (7 - USA, Siou - ASO, BIA, South Dak Rapid Cit (1 - 70-9	DW; Burgsas City  PLISHMENTS FINES  0-68145) x Falls, Fort Thota y (70-11926)	teletype c teletype t lary" dated teletype t Fu CLAIMED SAVINGS  SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE  South Dako compson, 609)	aptioned ansas Fug 6/30/76 Rapid gitive; NONE RECOVERIES	as al City itive; City CET AL.  ACQUITTALS  DO NO	captioned Et Al.; aptioned , CIR-AD  CASE HAS BEEN PENDING OVER OVER SIX M  T WRITE IN SP	d CIR -	YES XN
PPROVE OPIES MA  1 1 3	Ming A  Kan  ACCOM  BRETRIAL FUG.  BUYERSION FUG.  - Bureau (7 - USA, Siou - ASO, BIA, South Dak Rapid Cit (1 - 70-9  Capu Mana Dissemination Rec	DW; Burgsas City  PLISHMENTS FINES  0-68145) x Falls, Fort Thota y (70-11926)	teletype c teletype t lary" dated teletype t Fu CLAIMED SAVINGS  SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE  South Dako compson, 609)	aptioned ansas Fug 6/30/76 Rapid gitive; NONE RECOVERIES	as al City itive; City CET AL.  ACQUITTALS  DO NO	captioned Et Al.; captioned CIR-AD case has been pending over six M T WRITE IN SF	d CIR -	YES XN
PPRO VE	ACCOMPRETRIAN FUS.  ACCOMPRETRIAN FUS.  Bureau (7 - USA, Siou - ASO, BIA, South Dak Rapid Cit (1 - 70-9)  Copy Management of the Copy Man	DW; Burgsas City  PLISHMENTS FINES  0-68145) x Falls, Fort Thota y (70-11926)	teletype c teletype t lary" dated teletype t Fu CLAIMED SAVINGS  SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE  South Dako compson, 609)	aptioned ansas Fug 6/30/76 Rapid gitive; NONE RECOVERIES	as al City itive; City CET AL.  ACQUITTALS  DO NO	captioned Et Al.; captioned CIR-AD case has been pending over six M T WRITE IN SF	d CIR -	YES XN
PPROVE 2 1 1  (154)  gency equest Re	Minima A Kan ACCOM ACCOM BRETRIAL FUS.  - Bureau (7 - USA, Siou - ASO, BIA, South Dak Rapid Cit (1 - 70-9 Copy Mana Dissemination Records)	DW; Burgsas City  PLISHMENTS FINES  0-68145) x Falls, Fort Thota y (70-11926)	teletype c teletype t lary" dated teletype t Fu CLAIMED SAVINGS  SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE  South Dako compson, 609)	aptioned ansas Fug 6/30/76 Rapid gitive; NONE RECOVERIES	as al City itive; City CET AL.  ACQUITTALS  DO NO	captioned Et Al.; captioned CIR-AD case has been pending over six M T WRITE IN SF	d CIR -	YES XN

Kansas City teletyne to Papid City captioned
- Fugitive; Et Al.;
- CIR - ADW; Burgiary dated 7/6/76;
FBI Laboratory report dated 7/13/76 captioned as above;
-p-

### ADMINISTRATIVE

Investigative period overlaps referenced report but this was done to include results of investigation which was not available at time of report.

ADW and Burglary for his actions in May, 1975, was re-issued (Rapid City file 70-9926, Bufile 70-65273) because a Federal Grand Jury had issued indictment in 1975 charging subject with two counts of ADW and one count of breaking and entering and AUSA, Sioux Falls, South Dokota, would not authorize issuance of EFP warrant as was in state custody at the time In view of this, fugitive investigation will be reported Bufile 70-65273.

### LEADS

#### RAPID CITY

### AT PIERRE, SOUTH DAKOTA

Will maintain contact with AUSA re prosecution of subjects.

B*
COVER PAGE

# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:	1 - USA Sioux Falls, South Dakota 1 - Agency Special Officer Yankton Indian Reservation Fort Thompson, South Dakota
Report of: Date:	WILLIAM R. SCHROEDER Office: Rapid City, South Dakota July 21, 1976
Field Office File #:	70-11609 Bureau File #: 70-68145
Title:	
Xerxxxx	RUSSELL MEANS - VICTIM; b70
Character:	CRIME ON INDIAN RESERVATION - ASSAULT WITH INTENT TO KILL; JUVENILE DELINQUENCY ACT
Synopsis:	Preliminary hearing held 5/11-13/76 Sioux Falls, South Dakota, on all subjects except before U. S. Magistrate DAVID V. VROOMAN at which time
,	subjects were bound over for presentation to FGJ.  Bail was set for at \$25,000 with 10%; for at \$15,000 with 10%; for at \$5,000 with 10%.
·	was released on 5/10/76 on \$5 000 PR bond. Victims  RUSSELL MEANS and requested a re-interview by SAs of the FBI. They were re-interviewed on 5/11/76 and provided signed statements substantially
	the same as they had provided on 5/7/76. FBI Lab report indicates no latent fingerprints on items submitted. Bullet recovered from clothes of RUSSELL MEANS does not contain sufficient microscopic marks
	of value for identification purposes. Plood or T-shirt recovered is type 0.
	AUSA filed and warrants issued 6/28/76 USDC, Sioux Falls, charging with two counts of ADW and one count of Breaking and Entering in violation of Title 18, USC, Section 1153. Bond recommended \$25.000 cash or surety. This warrant issued for incident involved in 1975.  ARMED AND DANGEROUS.
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

~P~

On May 5-13 1976 preliminary hearings were held for the subjects and pefore U. S. magistrate DAVID V. VROOMAN at which time they were bound over for Federal Grand Jury presentation. Bail was set for at \$25,000 at 10%; for at \$25,000 at 10%; for at \$5,000 at 10%. Was released on May 10, 1976, \$5,000 Personal Recognizance Bond.

b7C

### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription May 14, 1976

b6

b7C

(<u>I</u>)

RUSSEIL MEANS was contacted at the Sacred Heart
Hospital during an attempt to obtain a signed statement
from also a patient at the hospital, at
which time he provided the following information:

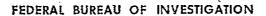
:	He fel				a Govern			
agent.		as involve	ed in thre	e of t	he four	atter	epts	
on his	life. If		es not an		IOLEGHE	ne L		
was wor	king for	(WILLIAM)	JANKLOW.		9	• -		

He wished to talk to the FBI later in the day regarding his statement of last week.

Interviewed on 5/11/76 of Yankton, South Dakota File # RC 70-11609

SA Date dictated 5/11/76

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



Dale of transcription May 14, 1976

	identities of the interviewing Avents	
	interview by Special Agent	•
statement of May 7, 197	changed a Xerox copy of his signed	
Statement of May 1, 10	0, 00 lead as 10110#5.	
	"5/7/76	
•	"Yankton, SD	
"T DIEGETT N	EANS, make the following voluntary	
statement to	and the have	
	ves to me as agents of the FBI.	•
	old me the purpose of the inter-	
view. No chreats	or promises have been made.	
Wata Process	night I was contacted to house	, b6
	y young people and	b7C
The date was 5/4/7	6 in the housing in Wagner, SD.	
	e were told the meeting place	,
had heen changed t		
	residence. Upon arrival there	
	in the house, all around 18 or they had been drinking.	
7.7. 3.5.3.7. 1.1.1.2.11.1	We noticed they were drinking	
3.2 per cent beer.	After sitting down and talking	
	Indian-White relationships, etc.	
and what should be		
	as around midnight. had, in	
1974. With some of	his friends, had beaten me and and subsequently had shot at me.	
Subsequent to that		•
had jumned my hrot	her BILL MEANS. Also had previously	* 1
jumped	In view of this we	
told everyone ther		
be trouble.	left,	
"We continued	our discussion. Some of the young	**
	.22 rifle a sawed-off shotgum and	
a .22 pistol. I a		•
,	*	4 ,
E /3 3 /776 Trans	ton, South Dakota File # RC 70-11609	
Interviewed on 5/11/75 of Yank	ton, South Dakota File # RC 70-11609	<del></del>
S <i>A</i>		
bySA	arw Date dictoled 5/11/76	
	ou 4 we	

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

RC 70-11609 (2)

so we thought wold better leave. We got up	
to leave and had what I believed to be	
>22 caliber rifle and had what I	
bollowed war a 22 caliber hand gun. At that point	
kept us in the house at gunpoint	
for a while and they were making fun and polking	
at us. Someone then said "take them out of the	
house, we can't do anything to them in the house."	
They then marched us out of the house at gunpoint	
to the driveway oppo house. Just	
prior to this and cocked their guns	
so I knew they weren t fooling around. After	
forcing me to cit on the driveway they began to	
kick me and then made a run for it to get	b6
help. at this noint had two revolvers in	<b>b</b> 7
his hand, both cocked. said you take care	
of him and I'll get this one meaning I	
was watching the man with the rifle, as he	
backed across the street onto the grass.	
had the rifle pointed at me. I heard a shot and	
I was hit by I heard another shot but I don't	
know who fired it. then range	
RHOW WHO ILIGH LDS	
"I called for who was at the	
residence. and came to my	
aid and the next thing I recall an ambulance came.	_
. All and one here entite a total an amazana anna	
"I don't know why they shot me except for the	•
fact that they are against AIM and the	
family and that the and results them.	,
I think they set me up and I think had something	ش
to do with it. and knew we were	
having a treaty meeting with the superintendent and	
that it was a set up.	
that it was a set up.	
$\cdot$	

"I don't recall any other shots being fired except the two. I believe we were meant to be killed. Earlier that night there had been firing around the house. The night before there had been firing around the house.

"By the way, earlier that night a young fellow shot a shotgun which almost hit me. The shotgun blast went within six inches of my face.

"While we were in the house they were calling And I was told name in
the house. I feel I could positively identify and in court.
was about 5'1", slim, wavy hair, shoulder length, around 21 years of age, sharp features in the face.
was short, stocky, baby face, slight mustache, very young and innocent looking, with choppy hair but not as long as
had black hair; I think had dark brown hair.
"I would like a complete investigation into involvement_
"I now sign this statement that consists of four pages.
"Witnessed: Special Agent - FBI SA, FBI, 5/7/76
"Realizing this is a copy of the original, I have made additional corrections and additions on this date 5-11-76 /s/ RUSSELL MEANS
- FBI 5/11/76 - SA - FBI"
means advised that he felt that he was "set up" and he feels that maybe the plan was "to put weapons" in his and hands so there would be a shoot-out.  MEANS referred to the "young people" who shot him as "mis-directed hot heads."

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of Iranscription Nay 13, 1976

				ie Sacred Heat	rt
	tal, was told the is and the purpose of				<b>⇔</b>
	ded the following s			WILLOIL OXING ID	
•					
			Yankton, 8 5/11/76	SD	
	"I, statement to	make i	he follow	ing voluntary	,
•	who have identified				
,	the FBI. Agent	has a		as to the	
	purpose of the inte	erview. N	o threats	or promises	
•	have been made.				• •
· · · <b>·</b>	"Tuesday night, in Wagner.	, 5/ <u>4/76.</u> SD	RUSSELL M	EANS. Later	<u>}                                    </u>
					D 66
1	Wagner, SD, to disc second takeover of was to take place a across the street i	the pork	plant. T		
	scross the serees r	C L OIII			
• •	"When we arrive but we did not know said the meeting wo which is across the and next to the	v these pe puld be at street f	ople. The		<b>⊕</b>
	"We were invit I do not know what time was inbetween was with MEANS.	OW.	med the h	residence. ouse. The t of the deal	ing
	"We first sat beer in the area. One of the individu	We did no	ice it w	as 3.2 beer.	· ·
	advice. Suddenly and MEANS <u>were di</u> st		ther felt	showed up. H	
					***
nterviewed on 5/1	1/76 o Yanki	ton, South	<u>Dakota</u>	File # <u>RC 70-</u>	11509
SA SA		arw.	Date dictate	d 5/11/76	
γ		_7-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
R r			is the acanacty of t	he FSI and is lagged to vo	our ggency:

This document contains neither recommendations nor canclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contains are not to be distributed outside your agency.

as kicked MEANS he was saying "you son
of a bitch I onght to shoot you. I ought to
kill you." continued to hold the hand-
RILL YOU. CONCLUDE SO IN A 2 4 minht
gun at my head. said "hold it right
there. Freeze MEANS was on the ground.
said "come out here" was backing up and I followed him. said "lay down"
up and I followed himsaid "lay down"
and I layed down on the road. The gun was cocked.
It was a long hammal 22 nights I was down on all
It was a long berrel .22 pistol. I was down on all started backing up to MEANS where
Started backing up to means where
was. They were giving MEANS all kinds of
hell. came back to me and said "get the
keys out of the car." I got the keys and opened
the back of the vehicle which was a station wagon.
told me to empty the wagon. I grabbed
everything in the rear of the wagon and threw it
everything in the mass of the wagon and threw it
onto the street. then made me lay down in
told me to "spread eagle
you son of a bitch or I'll kill you."
"I then heard a shot go off. I saw
with the rifle backing up in the street, aiming it
With the Fills backing up in but Steely
at MEANS and I heard MEANS moan. I heard
say "did you kill him, did you kill him, did you
kill him?" then ran over to MEANS and
ran over to me and said "I ought to shot
you, you son of a bitch," I said "hey man, what's
going on. We're not even from here?" I had my
hand up. had the rifle pointed at my head.
Mand up.
said "put your hand down. I ought to kill
you you son of a bitch."
then moved back and said again "I
ought to kill you, you son of a bitch." I then
heard a shot and
11001.0 11 1310.0 0114
William and a company of the second whether
"The rifle was a .22 but I'm not sure whether
it was a pump or lever action.
"I was still awake. I heard them out there.
and didn't want to move while
they were there. I then heard them drive away. At
this point I heard MEANS yelling
Bos als and and an annual and an annual and an
sleeping. wife said go to the back door. I
went to the door and they let me in and I said
"RUSS is hit."

b6 b7С

"I would like to backtook After I heard one of them or say say let's got out or nere."
and other people then tried to stop the bleeding. We first went to the Wagner hospital then to the Sacred Heart Hospital in Yankton, SD.
"I am sure and I would be willing to testify to that in court."
"We were introduced to the people at the get together that night, previous to the shooting, but I don't recall the other names.
"I would like to back track again. As they marched MEANS out of the house there was a third man, where an not identify, standing by the corner of the house. The man had a shotgun and stood there as though he was a cover.
"I have read this statement of six (6) pages and it is true to the best of my knowledge.
"/s/
"Witnessed: Special Agent - FBI SA, FBI, 5/11/76."
He could be contacted through the Legal House, 712 Allen Avenue, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701.
He feared alterations would be made to his signed statement and requested be provided with copies. In the presence of designated by two copiess of the statement were deplicated on the hospital's Xerox machine and were given to who thereafter, gave them to

### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

sedan, Vel South Dak	Photographs of a hicle Identificati ota License	on Number were t		bearing	
mentioned	A photograph was vehicle wherein w	taken of as locate	the trunk d a .22 ca	of afor <del>e-</del> Liber rifle	t -
Serial Nu	noer		* *		,
	·		• • •		
·		si.	2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -		
	• ,			`	
		•			
		,		,	
		•			
•					
	,	• , `	•		
			•		
	,	•			
٠,		•		. •	
	, .	;		, 2	
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		,	
, _{ed on} 5/5/76	Sioux Ci	A	:	#_RC 70-11	ene

-11.

This document contains neither recommendations not conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency: It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

(1)

Dale of transcription May 17, 1976

Photographs of the FRED ZEPHIER residence were taken. Photos included those of a light switch in the hallway of the residence. Photographs of the front and rear door area of the residence were taken. The bathroom area and a front view of the entire residence and side view close-up below the north side window were photographed.

Salara Salara

Interviewed on 5/5/76 of Wagner, South Dakota File # RC 70-11609

by SA JR.:arw Date dictated 5/11/76

-12-

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the F8I and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SA

#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

				•			The company of the control of the co	***	The second secon		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
				•		. `	The configuration of the control of	N A	The second secon	•	•	
				•		. `	Transport a feet on the com-	, , , ,	Market and the second s			
					:	. `	The copper of the transfer			•		
		•			•	_	y action to		ភ្	•		
	4						,		, 3 - 1			٠
			,		•		. 4		4.5			
	,						9 40 •					<u>′</u>
							i	:	, ī. 		•	
•						,		3	) <u>:</u>	•		<u>:</u>
	•		e s		,			•	\$ \$			
			;			٠ .	· .	,				. ;
							•	•				
		ŧ						,. <i>´</i>				٠ .
bu	illet h	oles we	re take	n by	Spec	ial .	Age	nt_				JR.
_			graphs						24 of 43 43 4	* ***		•

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is launed to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

-13-

JR.

### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

<del>-</del> 4	· ·	•
	5/13/76  Dote of transcription	•
1	, Dote of Rousellbuon	
**************************************		
	appeared at the Aberdeen	
Resident agency at 11	:00 AM on this date and furnished the	
following information	i <b>:</b>	
nerth	1.00	
enre	ntly attending Northern State College	
ar aberdeen as a sopo	cmore taking business administration	
gram. He learned the	blic Health Service in a college prometer broadcasts that one	
Figure marked	in connection with a shooting inci-	
dentarWagner. South D	akota, and called the Aberdeen Police	
Department, inasmuch	as he was not involved in such a	
matter although he co	mes from Wagner, South Dakota.	
	won an one habitaly bottom badyba.	
He reported	that he lost his wallet during the	
summer when out drink	ing with friends at either Wagner or	
Greenwood, South Dako	ta, and possibly someone is using	
his identification fr	om the lost wallet.	
He is acqua		
the but they	are younger than he is and further	
he does not associate	with them. He has heard that	
nas been hidi	ng and staying at house and	
the house of one	as well as his sisters' homes	
and and and	nd Sioux City, Iowa. His sisters are	•
prothers.	they are married to and	
MOTAGES.		
ARCHAMBEAU	is described as follows:	
Race	Indian	
Sex	Male	
Date of bir	·	
Place of bir	and the same of th	
Neight	5' 72"	
Weight	190 pounds	
Eyes	. Brown	
Hair Father	37)ma describes .	•
rather Nother		
Sister	<u>├</u>	
N.A.D U.G.E.		
		•
iewed on 5/6/76 o	Aberdeen, South Dakota File #RC 70-11609	<b>.</b>
rawed onc	I COMMON AND PARTY OF TAXABLE LINE & STATE OF TAXABLE STATES	<del></del>
SA BRYAN J. MOGEN:dl	Date dictated5/10/76	
	-14	

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

2

Residence

Avenue, Aberdeen,



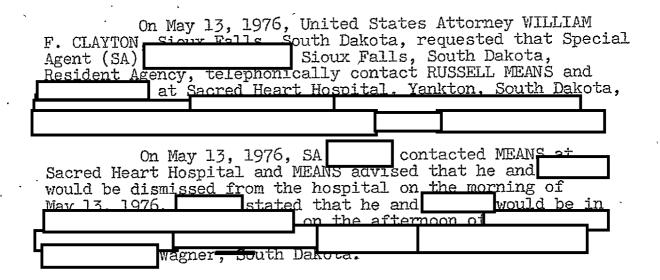


### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

٠	her place of employment, Bureau of Census and Probate, Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), Pine Ridge, South Dakota. After being advised of the identity of the contacting Agent. furnished the following information:  date of birth -
b6 b70	is envolved at the known in Reservation and has envolved them is father is shown as and his mother is also known
•	as
v.	
,	
-	

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

kh
(70-11609)







#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

	w.	Date of Irans	criptionJU	ne 21,1978
e did not want to disc nvestigation without h isw was then terminate	Mission, S mss anythin ms attorney	outh Dakots g with the being pres	, advise Federal ent. Th	d that Bureau of e inter-
. *			•	
	•			
	•			,
		•	•	٠.
			•	
	•			
				,
	•		•	•
•				,
•	•	•		
•				
	-			
,	•			,
•	:	•		
•	•	V		
	,			
	lasion, Sout	Fil	• # <del>79-</del> ]	

SA WILLIAM R. SCHROEDER and SA WALTER P. J. QUIGLEY

Interviewed

Date dictated_ VRS/CLO

FT 2 775

-18-

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

On June 27, 1976,
advised that
escaped from the Penitentiary at approximately
1:30 - 1:40 n.m. on utilized
a concrete fresh air vent which extended from the ground
to the top of the west cell block. This fresh air vent
has a series of barred windows which extend from
annroximately ten feet from the ground to approximately
twelve feet from the top of the roof of the above-mentioned
cell block.   jumped to the lower portion of the
bars and pulled himself up and was able to conceal himself
with the cold air vent from the sight of the tower guards.
He is believed to have received some assistance from an
unknown individual who was on top of the cell block.
spanned the twelve foot area from the top of
the barred window to the roof with the aid of a rope.
The state of the s
stated crossed the west cell block
from the north side to the south and fastened the rope to
an eyelet which is used to attach guide wires for an antenna. As climbed over the edge of the south
antenna. As climbed over the edge of the south side of the west cell block, it is believed that the rope
broke and fell a minimum of 40 feet to the ground.
broke and fell a minimum of 40 feet to the ground.  is believed to have crossed the area adjacent
to the prison by moving through an area which is heavily
wooded concealed himself in this wooded area.
wooded,conceated atmosts in the
Approximately ten minutes after escaped
from the center court, an immate went to the prison
infirmary stating that an individual had gone over the
wall. This information was passed on to the guards. An
investigation was initiated which resulted in determining
that continued on into the wooded area and that
visitors to in the prison had been his wife,
and mother-in-law,
and an unnamed brother on June 24, 1976.
and the state of t
On June 28. 1976: Assistant United States Attorney (AUSA) Sioux Falls, South Dakota,
Attorney (AUSA) Sioux Falls, South Dakota, advised that he would not authorize issuance of Escaped
Federal Prisoner warrant against
inasmuch as was in <u>custody of State of South Da</u> kota
at the time or his escape. Advised, however, he
would request a warrant be re-issued based on the indictment
returned by the Federal Grand Jury in Sioux Falls in 1975
charging with two counts of Assault with a Dangerous
OHALS AND

b6
Weapon and one count of Breaking and Entering.
advised that these charges are still outstanding in
connection with
Yankton, South Dakota, on May 5, 1975.
On June 28, 1976,
U. S. District Court, Sioux Falls, advised that this date
an arrest warrant was issued and filed with U.'S. Marshals,
Siony Falls charging with two counts
of Assault with a Dangerous Weapon and one count of Breaking
and Entering in violation of Title 18, U. S. Code, Section
1153. Bond was recommended at \$25,000 cash or surety.
1105. Bond was recommended at \$25,000 Cash of Screey.
b6
On June 30, 1976.
furnished a letter written by b7D
the subject on June 25. 1976, but never mailed addressed
to his sister, (husband , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Appleton City, Missouri, in which the subject
stated he would be coming to see her soon.
The following investigation was conducted at
Appleton City, Missouri:
Appleton City, telephone b6
number was contacted on July 1, 1976. at
Witt Brothers Gas Station. Rearned of
through contact with his mother,
Dakota City, Nebraska. has been in Dakota City
from June 28. 1976, through June 30, 1976, and advised that
his wife has acted strange since his return but
she has not talked much about is very
close to and advised sne would definitely
not cooperate with the FBI and would probably harbor
to assume the im Dutton Wiccour 25 miles
is currently in Butler, <u>Missour. 25 miles</u>
north of Appleton City, visiting her sister,
resides on Sunset Drive.
1170
nother, broker,
and sister, , were supposed
to be coming from Wagner, South Dakota, by automobile to
Butler, Missouri, arriving on the evening of July 2, 1976,
or morning of July 3, 1976. The family plans to stav the
Fourth of July weekend and return. advised
may be with his family when they arrived or may have already
visited with sister. and departed the area.
does not like pledged his cooperation
and recommended not be contacted. He furnished the
following names and telephone numbers of relatives of
·
1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

	Mother	Wagner, South Dakota	
•	Telephone	magner, bouth bandsa	
	<b>&gt;</b>	Wagner, South Dakota	
•	Sister	Wagner, -South Dakota	
	Telephone		
•	Sister	Wagner.—South Dakota	
	Telephone		
	Brother	Wagner South Dakota,	b6 b7C
	Telephone		
	Sister	South Sioux City, Nebraska	
	Telephone	Boden Stode Stay, Noszas-a	
	Sister	Arkansas	
	Telephone	Juniona Oloy, minusus	
٠	Sister	Tear South Dakota,	
	Telephone		
	Sister	Burrer Wissouri	
•	Telephone		
	Brother	Wagner, South Dakota	
ovon hini	advised that sh green 1969 Delta		
Over, brar	lis driving a 1975	Malibu Classic, white over	
	e also at the reside black over blue Me	nce in non-working condition	
	On the same date	Butler City	
Police De		cted and advised that one of	
his men o		and four	
	<del></del>		

or five other individuals, both males and females, parked at a bus station in Butler, Missouri, at 4:30 a.m. on the night of either June 28, 1976, or June 29, 1976. They appeared to be either waiting on someone to arrive or perhaps putting someone on the bus.

arrive o	r pernaps putting someone on the bus.
near	Missouri Highway Patrol, resides residence and will be alert for
Patrol, unknown home. that he residence pretext neighbor then exh of describe 5'6" to approxim	A photograph of subject was furnished to Butler epartment and Highway Patrol on July 3, 1976, and surveillance of residence on e were negative regarding subject.  On July 2, 1976, Missouri Highway received a telephone carring a male name requesting instructions to told the caller he was getting off duty, liveddnear and would escort him to the end wanting to know who he was escorting to a shome, asked for identification. The individual ibited South Dakota Driver's License in the name (brother of the subject).  In the person identifying himself as a source of the subject
a 1974 1	determined above license tag registered
on a 196	Ford to Eake Andes, South Dakota.
	observed photograph of subject and advised there was
	resemblance between the photograph and the person
identify	ing himself as
	Homart Realty, Butler, Missouri, ne owns residence on Sunset Drive and that the rented to and and advised is a good tenant and trustworthy.
open wit week tha that she	

	On June 30, 1976	<u></u> _
furnished	their records concern	ing the subject and the
following	information was obtai	ned:
	•	
	Name	
	Prisoner Number	
	Received	
	From	Charles Mix County, South Dakota
4	Convicted Of	Count I Third Degree Burglary
	, <i>*</i>	and Count II Grand Larceny to
		serve three years in prison
•	Race	Indian
	Sex	Male
	Date of Birth	b6
	Place of Birth	Wagner, South Dakota b7c
	Height	515"
•	Weight	134 pounds
	Eyes	Brown
	Hair	Black
	Complexion	Light
	Build	Small
	Social Security	Sincal
	Number	
	Relatives	Father
	retacives	Wagner, South Dakota:
		Mother,
<b>\$</b>	,	Wagner, South Dakota
	Wife	
	Children	Two
	Address	Care of
	nuuress ,	Wagner, South Dakota
	Sisters	nagher, boath baneou
	UISTCIS .	
1	•	All of Wagner, South Dakota;
		husband
	:	Tea: South Dakota;
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	husband
		City unknown, Missouri;
		husband
		City unknown, Nebraska;
		husband
	• '	City unknown, Arkansas:
•		husband
		City unknown. Missouri
,	Brothers	
	·	all Wagner.
	•	South Dakota;
		Sioux Falls, South Dakota

June 30, 1976, Sioux Falls, South Dakot written to the subject and found in hi escape. The following information was return address portion of these letter	s cell after his obtained from the s and the contents	
of these letters were not read:	b7	7C
Wagner, South Dakota	(Last Name Unknown) Wagner, South Dakota	
Wagner, South Dakota	Minnehaha County Jail Sioux Falls, South Dakota	
Wagner, South Dakota	Mrs. Wagner, South Dakota	
Wagner, South Dakota	Appleton City, Missouri	
Mrs. Wagner, South Dakota	Wagner, South Dakota	
Mrs. Wagner, South Dakoba	Wagner, South Dakota	
written by but never mailed to this letter was written the day before	o his sister, e his escape. For a at he was going to	

# REPORT of the



# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

_	•	•	`\
To: ASAC;	Rapid City (70-11609)		July 13, 1976
· ·		FBI FILE NO.	70-68145
	•	LAB. NO.	PC-M7924 NM OI
Re:	aka;	•	<i>*</i> ,
	VICTIM; - VICTIM; ASSAULT WITH INTENT TO KI	I.I. TDA	
(		d	b6 b7C
Specimens received	a 5/22/76:	•	<b>b</b> /C
Ql·.	Bullet from clothes	of RUSSELL MEA	NS (1)
Q2	Metal fragment from	impounded Pont	iac (2)
Q3.	Metal fragment from		(3)
Q4	Cartridge case from	K4 (8)	-
Q5	T-shirt from FRED ZE	EPHIER (9)	
KI .	.22 Caliber High Sta Number (4)	andard revolver	, Serial
K2 .	20 Special caliber (5)	INA revolver,	Serial Number
. K3	.30 Carbine caliber Serial Number	National Ordina (6)	ance carbine,
К4 .	.22 Caliber Ithaca r	rifle, Serial Nu	ımber 7.)
ALSO SU	BMITTED;		` `
•	Four latent lifts (1	.0)	

Page 1

Result of examination:

Specimen Q1 is a .22 Long Rifle lead bullet which was fired from a barrel which produces rifling impressions like the barrels of the K1 and K4 weapons. However, specimen Q1 does not contain sufficient microscopic marks of value for identification purposes. Nothing was found to indicate that specimen Q1 had been fired from K1 and because of the lack of microscopic marks in Q1 it was not possible to determine if it had been fired from K4.

Specimens Q2 and Q3 are lead fragments which have no remaining bullet characteristics. Therefore, it was not possible to determine if Q2 or Q3 originated from a bullet which was fired by any of these submitted weapons.

More The Q4 cartridge case was identified as having been fired in the K4 rifle.

Group "0" human blood was identified on Q5.

Page 2 PC-M7924 NM



Washington, D. C. 20537

## REPORT

#### IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO.

70-11609

June 15, 1976

FBI FILE NO.

LATENT CASE NO.

B-31423

TO:

ASAC, Rapid City

RE:

ET AL.; RUSSELL MEANS - VICTIM

- VICTIM :

WITH INTENT TO KILL; JDA

REFERENCE: Airtel 5-18-76

EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Rapid City

SPECIMENS:

Kl, .22 caliber revolver

K2, .38 caliber revolver

K3, .30 caliber Carbine

K4, .22 caliber rifle

Four lifts

Q4, cartridge case

No latent prints of value present or developed on the specimens.

The description and disposition of all specimens are being made subjects of a separate Laboratory report.

Clarence M. Kelley, Director

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONL

b7C

# Memorandum

то	:	ASAC,	RAPID CIT	TY (70-11609)	(P)	DATE:	7/9/76
FROM	:	SA					
SUBJEC	T:	ET AL CIR-AS JDA	SSAULT WIT	CH INTENT TO K	IILL		
		00: I	RAPID CITY	7			
		dated	Re Ra 5/10/76.	pid City repo	ort of SA WII	LIAM R. SO	CHROEDER,
		Heart with m		npts to locate Yankton, Sou esults.			at Sacred , met _
		of Dakota the Ro	àt Feat, reveale	13/76, contac deral Courts d that he had outh Dakota, I	Building, Si information	that	brother South was on
		County	Regul v. Vanktor	ar contact wi South Dakot met with ne	th CARL MOSE a, regarding gative resul	the locat	Yankton tion of
		LEADS					
		<u>I</u>	RAPID CITY	<u>.                                    </u>			
			AT RO	SEBUD, SOUTH	DAKOTA		
	Γ	Reserv		through sourc empt to locat			
			id City nk		8	SERICHED_SERIANGED TO SERIANGED	5/8-100 INDEXED FILED TO NEAPOLIS

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: ASAC, Rapid City (70-11609)

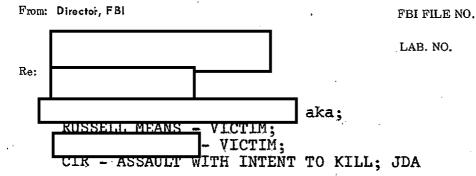
July 13, 1976

PC-M7924 NM OI

b6

b7C

70-68145



Examination requested by:

Rapid City

Reference:

Letter 5/18/76

Examination requested:

Firearms - Chemical Analyses - Fingerprint

Remarks:

You are being separately advised of the results of the requested fingerprint examinations.

No intercomparisons between test bullets and cartridge cases from these submitted weapons with evidence recovered in Resmurs could be conducted as all Resmurs items are in Cedar Rapids, Iowa for trial period.

These submitted items are being returned to Rapid City under separate cover by registered mail.

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

DO NOT INCLUDE ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE (S) INFORMATION IN INVESTIGATIVE REPORT

198-518-

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

# Man tied to Means A shooting escapes

SIOUX FALLS. S.D. IP - James Weddell. 20. of Wagner, charged in the May shooting of American Indian Movement (AIM) leader Russell Means. escaped from the South Dakota Pen-

itentiary Saturday.

Weddell was last seen in the prison yard around 1:40 p.m. and used a rope to scale an administration building and leave the grounds, a prison spokesman said.

The spokesman said it appeared Weddell had help from the outside and may have gotten a two-hour headstart before prison officials noticed he was missing.

He was among a group of about 300 prisoners in the yard for recreation at the time of the escape.

Weddell was serving three years on a burglary and grand larcency conviction in a break-in and burglary prior to the takeover of apork plant in Wagner last year, the spokesman said.

I He was facing trial on two counts of assault with intent to kill in the woundings of Means and John Thomas at Wagner May 5.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

13 ST. PAUL PIONEER PRESS St. Paul, Minn.

June 27, 1976 Date: Edition: Morning

Author:

William Sumner

b6 b7C

Character:

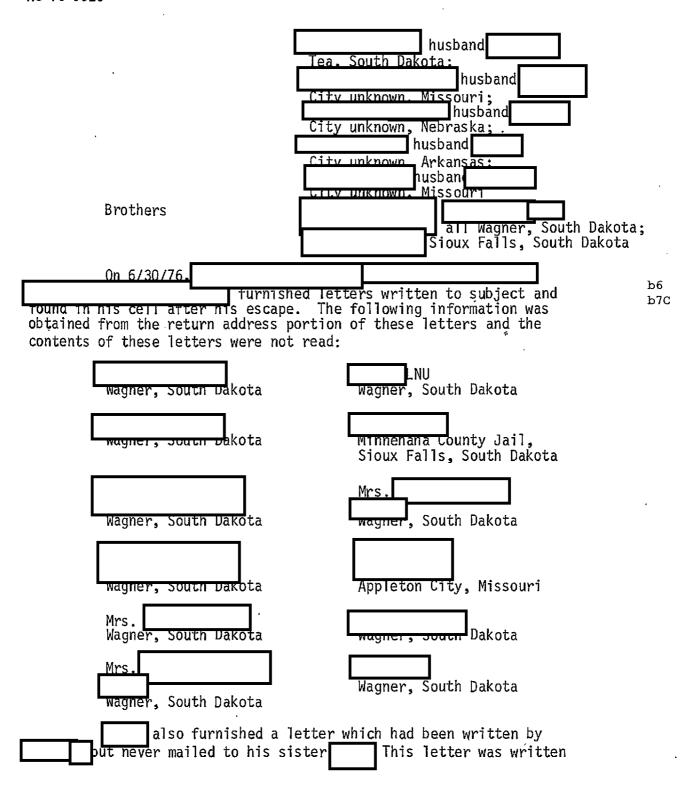
Classification: 70-11609 submitting Office: Minneapolis

JUL Y

FBI - MINNEAPOLIS

# Memorandum

	212011001 0010000110		
то ^:	ASAC, RAPID CITY (70-9926) (P)	<b>DATE:</b> .6/30/76	
FROM :	SA		
SUBJECT:	- FUGITIVE		
•	CIR - ADW; BURGLARY		
	On 6/30/76.		
		furnished their	ъና
	obtained:	e following Information was	b6 b7C
	Name		
	Prisoner # Received	<del>                                     </del>	
	From	Charles Mix County, South Dakota	
	Convicted of	Count I Third Degree Burglary and	
		Count II Grand Larceny to serve three years in prison	
	Race	Indian	
	Sex	Male	
	Date of Birth	, Dakata	
	Place of Birth Height	wagner, south Dakota 5'5"	
	Weight	134 pounds	
	Eyes	Brown	
	Hair Complexion	Black Light	
	Build	Small	
	Social Security Number		
	Relatives	South Dakota	
		Mother.	
		outh Dakota	
-	Wife Children	Two	
	Address	Care of and	
		Wagner South Dakota	
	Sisters	<del>                                     </del>	
	,	all Wagner, South Dakota; 1985/8.	9(,
	Rapid City	70-1	<u>r ce</u>
<b>@</b>	I Para NA	SEARCHEDINDEXED SERIALIZEDFILED	
	$\frac{1}{2}$		
M	olinga 26	JUN 3 O 1976	
	100 T 10 Buy II S Saning & Bande R	egularly on the Payroll Savings Plans - MINISTER - MINI	
5010-1	110	Schroeder	<b>⊸</b> -
			-



the day before his escape. For a P.S. to this letter stated that he was going to be seeing her soon after he returned from Canada.

b7C

Lead to Appleton City, Missouri, set out by nitel 6/30/76. All other leads being left to discretion of Case Agent.

ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

MNOOS MP PLAIN 8: 40 PM WITEL 6/30/75 RJG TO KANSAS CITY RAPID CITY 76-9986 P FROM MINNEAPOLIS 70-9926 12 - FUGITIVE; ET AL, CIR-ADW; BURGLARY, OO: RAPID CITY ( MINNEAPOLIS). FOR INFO KC, SUBJECT EXCAPED FROM SOUTH DAKOTA STATE PENTTENTIARY, SIOUX FALLS, SD, APPROXIMATELY 1:30 PM, JUNE 26, 1976. ON JUNE 28. 1976. AN ARREST WARRANT WAS ISSUED FOR b6 b7C SUBJECT BY U.S. DISTRICT CLERK OF COURT, SOUX FALLS, SD, CHARGING SUBJECT WITH TWO COUNTS ASSAULT WITH A DANGEROUS WEAPON AND ONE COUNT BREAKING AND ENTERING. BOND SET AT \$2,560 CASH OR SURETY. ON JUNE 30, 1976, FURNISHED A LETTER WRITTEN BY SUBJECT ON JUNE 25, 1976, BUT NEVER MAILED, ADDRESSED TO HIS SISTER, CHUSBAND APPLETON CITY, MISSOURI, IN WHICH SUBJECT 198-578-STATED HE WOULD BE COMING TO SEE HER SOON (SUBJECT VAC NOT SUPPOSED TO BE RULEASED UNTIL 1978). SEMALVEDA. 

1cc 70-11609

PAGE TWO; NP 78-9986

SUBJECT DESCRIBED AS INDIAN, NALE, BORN

AT WAGNER, SD, FIVE FEET FIVE INCHES, 134 POUNDS,

BROWN EYES, BLACK HAIR, SMALL BUILD, TATTOO ON

FEDERAL CHARGES PENDING AGAINST SUBJECT

IN CONNECTION

RUSSELL MEANS.

KANSAS CITY AT APPLETON CITY, MISSOURI, WILL

CONDUCT INVESTIGATION AT

APPRENEND SUBJECT.

KANSAS CITY NOTE RAPID CITY HAS FILE.

b6 b7C

ARVED AND DANGEROUS.

MND.

DOW FOI HO FOR TWO TELS CLR AND THS

NRØØ4 MP PLAIN 7:35 PM NITEL 6/29/76 SLR TO : DIRECTOR (70-65273)RAPID CITY ( FROM: MINNEAPOLIS (70-9926) FUGITIVE; RUSSELL MEANS - VICTIM: - VICTIM: CIR -BURGLARY: ADW; 00: MINNEAPOLIS REFERENCE MINNEAPOLIS URGENT TELETYPES TO THE BUREAU JUNE 27, 1976, CAPTIONED FUGITIVE; EFP; EM-AIM," b6b7C UNDER MINNEAPOLIS FILE 76-NEW. ON JUNE 28, 1976, AUSA SIQUX FALLS, SOUTH DAKOTA, ADVISED THAT HE WOULD NOT AUTHORIZE ISSUANCE OF ESCAPED FEDERAL PRISONER WARRANT AGAINST INASMUCH AS WAS IN CUSTODY OF STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA AS THE TIME OF HIS ESCAPE. ADVISED, HOWEVER, HE WOULD REQUEST A VARRANT BE REISSUED BASED ON THE INDICTMENT RETURNED BY FEDERAL GRAND JURY IN SIOUX FALLS, SOUTH DAKOTA, IN 1975, CHARGING ITH TWO COUNTS OF ASSAULT WITH A DANGEROUS WEAPON AND ONE COUNT OF BREAKING AND ENTERING.

D0 70 0000

RC 70-9926 PAGE TWO

THAT	THESE	CHARGES	ARE	STILL	OUTSTANDING	3 IN	CO	NECTIC	N (	WITH	THE
					ģ	ANKTO	, N (	SOUTH	DA	AKOTA,	<del>,</del>

ON MAY 5, 1975.

ON JUNE 28, 1976,	u.s. DISTRICT
COURT, SIOUX FALLS, SOUTH DAKOTA, ADVISED THAT THIS I	DATE AN
ARREST WARRANT WAS ISSUED AND FILED WITH U.S. MARSHAL	LLS, SIOUX
FALLS, SOUTH DAKOTA, CHARGING	WITH TWO
COUNTS OF ASSAULT WITH A DANGEROUS WEAPON AND ONE COL	UNT OF
BREAKING AND ENTERING IN VIOLATION OF TITLE 18, U.S.	CODE,
SECTION 1153. BOND RECOMMENDED \$25,000 CASH OR SURE	IY.

IN VIEW OF THE FACT THAT AUSA, SIOUX FALLS, SOUTH DAKOTA,
HAS DECLINED TO AUTHORIZE ESCAPE FEDERAL PRISONER WARRANT
AGAINST SUBJECT, MINNEAPOLIS IS CLOSING ITS 76 CASE AND WILL
CONDUCT FUGITIVE INVESTIGATION UNDER ORIGINAL FILE, MINNEAPOLIS
70-9926.

ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

MINNEAPOLIS AT SIOUX FALLS, SOUTH DAKOTA, WILL REVIEW SUBJECT'S RECORDS AT SOUTH DAKOTA STATE PENITENTIARY AND SET OUT LOGICIAL LEADS.

END

COR PAGE TWO PARA THREE LINE FOUR SHOULD READ ORIGINAL FILE, RAPID CITY 70-9926.

END

DCW FBI RC CLR AND TKS
PLEASE RETURN TO TALK

#### Prisoner escapes in Sioux Falls

SIOUX FALLS (AP) — Authorities continued their search Monday for James Weddell, 20, Wagner, who escaped Saturday from the South Dakota Penitentiary here.

Prison officials said Weddell was last

seen in the prison yard around 11:40 p.m. and might have gotten a two-hour head start before he was missed. He was among a group of about 300 prisoners in the yard for recreation at the time of his escape.

A spokesman said he used a rope to scale an administration building and leave the grounds. He added that it appeared Weddell had outside help.

Weddell was serving a three-year sentence on a burglary and grand larceny conviction in a break-in and burglary before the takeover of a Wagner pork plant last year. He also faced trial on two counts of assault with intent to kill in the wounding of American Indian Movement leader Russell Means and John Thomas May 5 at Wagner.

at Wagner.

Weddell escaped from a county jail before his trial but turned himself in to his attorney when the trial began. He also escaped following his burglary conviction and was at large until his arrest shortly after the Means Thomas shortings.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) -PAGE 7 RAPID CITY **JOURNAL** RAPID CITY, SOUTH DAKOTA Date: June 28, 1976 Edition: FINAL Author: Editor: JAMES M. KUEHN Title: Character: Classification: Submitting Office:

\$

NRØØ2 MP PLAIN

.PM URGENT JUNE 27, 1976 AGL SENT 1230AM JUNE 28, 1976 TO DIRECTOR, FBI

RAPID CITY

FROM MINNEAPOLIS 76-NEW

ATTN: INTD; SPECIAL	INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION.
	INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION. 70-11609 - FUGITIVE; EFP; EM - AIM.
	WAS CONTACTED CONCERNING THE ESCAPE OF
CAPTIONED SUBJECT.	ADVISED THAT THE ESCAPE OCCURRED AT APPROX-
IMATELY 1:39 - 1:40P	M JUNE 26, 1976. THE ESCAPE WAS BELIEVED
TO HAVE OCCURRED IN	THE FOLLOWING MANNER:

CAPTIONED SUBJECT UTILIZED A CONCRETE FRESH AIR VENT WHICH
EXTENDED FROM THE GROUND TO THE TOP OF THE WEST CELL BLOCK. THIS
PRESH AIR VENT HAS A SERIES OF BARRED WINDOWS WHICH EXTEND FROM
APPROXIMATELY TEN FEET FROM THE GROUND TO APPROXIMATELY TWELVE FEET
PROM THE TOP OF THE ROOF OF THE ABOVE MENTIONED CELL BLOCK.

JUMPED TO THE LOWER PORTION OF THE BARS AND PULLED HIMSELF UP AND
WAS ABLE TO CONCEAL HIMSELF WITH THE COLD AIR VENT FROM THE SIGHT OF
THE TOWER GUARDS. CAPTIONED SUBJECT IS BELIEVED TO HAVE REACHED

A Sel

(iccto 76 new)

PAGE TWO MP 76-NEW

THE TOP OF THE WINDOW BARRED AREA AND AT THIS POINT RECEIVED SOME ASSISTANCE FROM UNKNOWN INDIVIDUAL WHO WAS ON TOP OF THE ABOVE CELL BLOCK. A ROPE BELIEVED TO BE APPROXIMATELY TWELVE FEET IN LENGTH, WHICH WAS DESCRIBED AS A COTTON CLOTHES LINE ROPE, WAS LOWERED AND AIDED SUBJECT TO SPAN THE TWELVE FOOT AREA FROM THE TOP OF THE BARRED WINDOW TO THE ROOF.

STATED THAT CROSSED THE WEST CELL BLOCK FROM
THE NORTH SIDE TO THE SOUTH AND FASTENED ABOVE MENTIONED ROPE TO A
EYELET WHICH IS USED TO ATTACH GUIDE WIRES FOR A ANTENNA. AS
CLIMBED OVER THE EDGE OF THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE WEST CELL CICK IT IS
BELIEVED THAT THE ROPE BROKE AND FELL A MINIMUM OF FORTY FEET
TO THE GROUND. INVESTIGATING PERSONNEL AT THE ABOVE PRISON STATED
THAT THERE WAS A FOUR - FIVE INCH HEEL PRINT WHICH HAD BEEN MADE
FROM AS HIS FOOT STRUCK THE GROUND. IS BELIEVED TO
HAVE FALLEN BACK INTO A FLOWER BED. THEN IS BELIEVED TO HAVE
CROSSED THE AREA ADJACENT TO THE PRISON BY MOVING THROUGH AN AREA
WHICH IS HEAVILY TREED AND HAD CROSSED A RESTRAINING WALL WHICH IS
APPROXIMATELY THREE FEET IN HEIGHT. AFTER HE WAS ABLE TO REACH THE
RESTRAINING WALL HE WAS ABLE TO CONCEAL HIMSELF IN A VERY HEAVILY

PAGE THREE MP 76-NEW

WOODED AREA WHICH IS CONSIDERED BY PRISON OFFICIALS TO BE A VERY DIFFICULT PLACE TO SEE A MAN.

APPROXIMATELY TEN MINUTES AFTER THE TIME THAT HAD	•
ESCAPED FROM THE CENTER COURT AREA, AN INMATE CAME INTO THE PRISON	
INFIRMARY STATING THAT AN INDIVIDUAL HAD GONE OVER THE WALL. THIS	
INFORMATION WAS IMMEDIATELY DISSEMINATED TO THE GUARDS AND THE ROUTE	
IN WHICH HAD TRAVELED WAS SEARCHED BY PRISON OFFICIALS WITH	
NEGATIVE RESULTS. APPROXIMATELY FIVE HOURS LATER A DOG WAS OBTAINED	b6 b7C
TO ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN SCENT. THE TRACKING DOG WAS ABLE TO	Dic
FOLLOW SCENT FOR APPROXIMATELY ONE HUNDRED YARDS FROM THE	
ABOVE MENTIONED RESTRAINING WALL AND AT THAT POINT LOST IT.	
CONTINUED BY SAYING THAT HAD BEEN VERY OBEDIENT	
PRISONER AND HAD NO PROBLEM WITH THE PRISON POPULATION. RECENT	
VISITORS TO WAS KNOWN WIFE AND MOTHER-IN-LAW	
ON JUNE 23, 1976, AND A BROTHER ON JUNE 24, 1976.	
ADVISED THAT PERSONAL EFFECTS AND MAIL OF INDICATED	
THAT A BREAK HAD BEEN PLANNED.	
ABOVE MENTIONED ROPE WHICH AIDED WAS BELIEVED TO HAVE	
BEEN ROPE WHICH HAD BEEN UTILIZED IN THE CAPACITY OF SECURING	
ANTENNAS ON THE POOF OF THE WEST CELL BLOCK AND WAS IN A CONDITION OTHE	R

PAGE FOUR MP 76-NEW

THEN SAFE DUE TO AGE AND WEATHERING.

MINNEAPOLIS AT SIOUX FALLS. INVESTIGATION CONTINUING AND PERSONAL EFFECTS AND MAIL WITH LOGICAL LEADS BEING SENT.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

RE MINNEAPOLIS TEL JUNE 27, 1976; BUREAU TELCALL TO MINNEAPOLIS JUNE 27, 1976.

END.

RC CLRVLJ VLH

NRØØ1 MP PLAIN P512PM URGENT JUNE 27, 1976 AGL TO DIRECTOR. FBI RAPID CITY FROM MINNEAPOLIS 76-NEW 70-1/609 - FUGITIVE; EFP; EM - AIM. SUBJECT ESCAPED FROM SOUTH DAKOTA STATE PENITENTIARY, SIOUX FALLS, SOUTH DAKOTA, JUNE 26, 1976. SUBJECT WAS BEING HELD BY STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA FOR U.S. MARSHALS SERVICE AS A RESULT OF CHARGES FILED RUSSELL MEANS, AMERICAN INDIAN MOVEMENT AGAINST LEADER, ON YANKTON SIOUX INDIAN RESERVATION, MAY, 1976. INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED AT SCENE OF ESCAPE AND ALSO IN VICINITY OF SUBJECTS HOME AREA OF WAGNER, SOUTH DAKOTA, YANKTON SIOUX INDIAN RESERVATION. SIOUX FALLS AT SIOUX FALLS, SOUTH DAKOTA, CONTINUE FUGITIVE INVES-TIGATION IN VICINITY STATE PENITENTIARY. PIERRE AT WAGNER, SOUTH DAKOTA, MAINTAIN COVERAGE SUBJECTS HOME. ADMINISTRATIVE: RE MPTEL ENTITILED "BICENT. EN-AIM", MAY 28, 1976; RE MPTEL ENTITLED | RUSSELL MEANS-VICTIM:

(1cc / 76-new)

END.

RC CLR VLH

VICTIM; CIR - ADW; MPFILE 76-11609".

198-518-91

## Memorandum

				•		4	*
TO	:	ASAC, R	APID CITY	(70-11609)	DATI	E: 6/21/76	• · •
FROM	: /WO	SAC, PO	RTLAND (70	-2195)(RUC)		\$ ·	
SUBJE	CT:	η/δ 	,		v .	<i>,</i> •	
,	,	ET AL RUSSELL	MEANS - V				
4.4-e-7, 1.5	in the matter of the second	CIR - Al	MC	VICTIM; (Minneapoli	is)	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	en i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
• ,	• •	•		7			
	offices	<u>enti</u> tled '	'UNSUB; R	etype to thus SELL CHAI - ASSAULT,'	RLES MEANS	- VICTIM	ested i; be
<b>4</b>	informat	ion that	ormation, the shooti	ng of MEANS	advised he	sult of a	b7 l b7 a <b>rgu-</b>
`.				and his fo The cause o			ıs
_	matters			urces activ		tant Indi	lan
	polis in			py is being stigative i		ed to Minr	iea-
			•	*			
	,				8 4 4		*
	Og men medlementer og som fore		. 2		ي د بيه		en Santa de la Santa de Santa de la Sa La compansa de la Carta de la Santa de
	-			5			
-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			* .		* - 4	21
•		,			•	•	<u>.                                    </u>
			`	. •		` .	· •
,	•		•	•	199	5-518-	
		•		•	ייר <i>פרל</i> יים		90
\		,			STARCH	enconful day. The sugar of the con-	Light of the second
` .		d City (70 eapolis (1		(RM) RM)(Info)	esrial	. / 12	
	1 - Port	land	-			hi Lagurian aire	Ö
	WCB:jtl			·	Soll Soll	rolder	2
•	(4)	• .					Comment Comments and the Comments and th

Washington, D. C. 20537

#### REPORT

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO.

70-11609

June 15, 1976

FBI FILE NO.

LATENT CASE NO. B-31423

TO:

ASAC, Rapid City

RE: LI AL. RUSSELL VICTIM VICTIM

> CIR - ASSAULT WITH INTENT TO KILL; JDA

REFERENCE: Airtel 5-18-76

EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Rapid City

SPECIMENS: Kl., .22 caliber revolver K2, .38 caliber revolver

K3, .30 caliber Carbine

K4, .22 caliber rifle Four lifts

Q4, cartridge case

No latent prints of value present or developed on the specimens.

The description and disposition of all specimens are being made subjects of a separate Laboratory report.

Clarence M. Kelley, Director

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

b7C

b6

		FB1
		Date: 5/28/76
nit the	following in	(Type in plaintext or code)
A	IRTEL	
		(Precedence)
T	0:	DIRECTOR, FBI (100-462483)
F	ROM:	SAC, ST. LOUIS (100-22315) P
O ₃ d	UBJECT:	AMERICAN INDIAN MOVEMENT EM - AIM OO: MP
		Re St. Louis airtel to Bureau, 4/21/76; Minneapolis Bureau, 5/10/76. Winneapolis letter to St. Louis, captioned
o i d	rganizat: s organi: efense_o:	There is no AIM Chapter in the St. Louis area, on April 20, 1976, divised that an ion called the "Native American Solidarity Committee zed in St. Louis and is raising funds for the f AIM. Source furnished the names of as being affiliated with this ion.
o	f this o	St. Louis is continuing a preliminary investigation rganization as requested by Bureau.
a. i. P	nd the ba nvolved t	On 5/25/76, the same source advised he had no nformation regarding the shooting of RUSSELL MEANS asis of his allegation that the were was obtained through a relative or source's at e, South Dakota, whom source considers extremely
4 2 2 2 R	- Bureau - Minnes - Rapid - Kansas - St. Lu JN:sfm	city s City

Special Agent in Charge

GPO: 1975 O - 590-992

b6 b7C b7D SL 100-22315

LEADS:

EANSAS CITY:

AT KANSAS CITY, MO .:

Will check indices on names furnished as requested in referenced St. Louis airtel dated 4/21/76.

RAPID CITY:

AT RAPID CITY, SOUTH DAKOTA:

Will complete same lead as set forth for Kansas City.

SAC, ST. LOUIS (100-22315) 5/27/76 ASAC. RAPID CITY AMERICAN INDIAN MOVEMENT HINNEAPOLIS 00: Re St. Louis airtel to ASAC, Rapid City, dated 5/12/76. review of RC 70-11609, entitled aka; RUSSELL MEANS - VICTIM; CIR - ADW; JDA, 00: RAPID CITY, reveals is not known to be involved in this matter. that RUSSELL MEANS and both in signed statements made no mention of nor indicated in any was involved. way that any On 5/18/76, Special Agents in the Pierre, South Dakota Resident Agency were contacted concerning referenced airtel and advised no information has been developed even remotely involving any to date. It is recommended that future contact with wherein source provides information concerning the HEANS shooting, be dealt with most circumspectly. father of not being contacted in this matter inasmuch as there is no logical reason for such contact. oearched Grantes (TO1-1409) - Rapid City (1 - 157-1458) (1)- 70-11609) MRG: jly

b7C b7D

Cover Sheet for Informant Report or Ma FD-306 (Rev. 9-30-69)	
FD-306 (Rev. 9-30-69)	
	Date prepared
Date received Received from (name or symbol number)	5/19/76 Received by
5/10/76 and	
5/14/76  Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)	SA
X in person  by telephone  by mail  orally	recording device written by Informant
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Date	Date of Report
Dictated 5/19/76	5/19/76
Dictated 5/19//6 t	Date(s) of activity
Transcribed5/19/76	b6
Authenticated by Informant	, b7 b7
Brief description of activity or material	
Assault on RUSSELL MEANS and	
	File where original is located if not attached
* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.	MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
	on date
Remarks:	
1)- 70- 1/609	
mas	
WE	
	•
·	
	Block Staron
	70-11609-86
	<b></b>
	SERIALIZED FILED
	776
1*	

MP 70-

ASSAULT	ON	RUSSELL	MEANS	ANI

b6 b7C

It was learned that the incident involving the assault of RUSSELL MEANS and in Wagner, South Dakota, recently was an incident that occurred within the movement, that is the American Indian Movement (AIM). The circumstances of this shooting were: MEANS and were driving on a road when they heard shooting. It is alleged that they left their automobile and stated to those doing the shooting, Why don't you shoot at us if you want something to shoot at and they then laid on the ground. Thereafter, and subsequently hospitalized.

This information was learned the day after the shooting from the spouse of an AIM sympathizer.

He saw the Sioux City (Iowa) Newspaper last and the other "guy" who thim He mentioned there were four otographs and asked "Where's the other guy?" SA clained the fifth individual was a juvenile and a venile was handled differently than an adult in a case that it is a case that the same and	
thim He mentioned there were four otographs and asked "Where's the other guy?" SA lained the fifth individual was a juvenile and a venile was handled differently than an adult in a case	-
plained the fifth individual was a juvenile and a venile was handled differently than an adult in a case	9
	<b>B</b>
n as this.	
an (1) for a long of the second control of the cont The control of the co	

			198-516-
Interviewed 5 /7 /76	v-pkton, South I	Dakota Eile #	RC 70-11609-8
SA SA	arv	Date dictated 5/1	0/76
This document contains neither recommendati	9.		
it and its contents are not to be distributed		me properly of the roll and	is looned to your agency;

Date of Iranscription May 8, 1976

RUSSELL MEANS was interviewed at the Sacred Heart Hospital, was advised as to the identities of the interviewing Agents and the numpose of the interview by Special. Agent (SA) at which time he provided the following signed statement: "5/7/76 "Yankton, SD "I RUSSELL MEANS. wing tatement to and who have identified themselves to me as agents of the FBI. Agent has told me the purpose of the interview. No threats or promises have been made. "Late Tuesday night I was contacted to have a meeting with many young people and The date was 5/4/76 in the housing in Wagner, SD. Later that night we were told the meeting place had been changed to the residence next to residence. Upon arrival there many young people in the house. all around 18 or 20 years old and they had been drinking. We noticed they were drinking 3.2 per cent beer. After sitting down and talking to them as to the Indian - White and what should be done. walked into the kitchen. It was around midnight. <u>had. 1n 1974</u> with some of his friends, and subsequently Subsequent to th nis iriends had Also had previously In view of this we told everyone there better leave or there would be trouble left, South Dakota

Interviewed on

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b7C

"We continued our discussion. Some of
the young guys pulled out a .22 rifle and a
.22 pistol. We, & I, thought we'd hetter leave. We got up to leave and
better leave. We got up to leave and
had what I believed to be a 22 caliber
rifle and had what I believed was
a .22 caliber hand gun. At that poin
Tor a :
while and they were making run and polking at us.
Someone then said "take them out of the house,
we can't do anything to them in the house." They
then marched us out of the house at gunpoint to
the driveway opposite house. Just
prior to this and cocked their
guns so I knew they weren't fooling around. After forcing me to sit on the driveway they
After forcing me to sit on the driveway they
began to kick me then made a run for
it to get help at this point had two
THE TOTAL WENT WIND MINING NOVEL OCCUPANT   INCLUDING STATES
you take care of him and I'll get this one
meaning I was watching the man with the
rifle, as he backed across the street onto
the grass. had the rifle nointed at me.
I heard a shot and I was hit by I heard
another shot but I don't know who fired it.
then ran.
"I called for ho was at
the residence
residence. and came to my aid
and the next thing I recall an ambulance came.
"I don't know why they shot me except for the
fact that they are against AIM and the
family and that the and dislike
them. I think they set me up and think
had something to do with it. and and
knew we were having a treaty meeting with the
Superintendent and that it was a set up.

"I don't recall any other shots being fired except the two. I believe we were meant to be killed. Earlier that night there had been firing around the house. The night before there had been firing around the house.

"By the way, earlier that night a young fellow shot a shotgun which almost hit me. The shotgun blast went within six inches of my face.

	⁄ ∾"Wh <u>ile</u>	we were in	the house the	
	calling	<u> </u>	And I was to	
	name in the identify	and	could p	
	, Lucii		THE COURT	
			6'1", slim, w	
			21 years of	age, sharp
	features in	tne race.		
		was short	, stocky, bab	v face. sligh
31,1	mustache, v	ery young an	d innocent lo	oking, with
	choppy hair	but not as	long as	
		Thad black	hair; I think	had
	dark brown			
, <b>3</b> " - ""				
	A SECTION	id like a co	mplete invest	igation into
			AOT ACMENTO	
			tatement that	consists of
	four pages.			
		1	/s/ 5-7-76 RU	SSELL MEANS
÷ুক্ত হৈ কৈ প্ৰ হাত্ৰ বিভাগুল				
	"Witnessed:			ial Agent-FBI
			SA, #BI	, 5/7/76"
	He fea	red alterati	ons may be ma	de to the
stat	ement and re-	quested a co	py.	
iki dila. Nama	To the	presence of		of
RUSS			or the statem	
repr	oduced on the	<u>e bosn</u> iťal X	erox machine	and made
avai	lable to him			

heavily sedated.

#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription May 8, 1976 was interviewed in Room Number 11, Sacred Heart Hospital, Yankton, South Dakota, and he provided the following information: was asked if he would be willing to igned statement regarding the events surrounding on May 5, 1976. who has because of acknowledged by a nod of his head that he would not be willing to give a signed statement. He communicated that he would be agreeable to provided a signed statement regarding his shooting to the FBI some time next week (that week being May 10 - 14, 1976), As such Mr. was told that the FBI would approach him next week and obtain a signed statement regarding his knowledge of the events of May 5, 1976. It should be noted that appeared to be

		A second second
		198-518-
5/7/76 Yai	kton, South Dakota	# RE-70-11609 -79
Interviewed on a large and a l	incort bodicii banoca, « File	# 100-10-22-000
SA		
by SA	arw Date dictated 5	7/76

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.





	-		,	•	,	Date of transcrip	May 8,	1976
	-							
,	Yankton, informat	South Dak ion:	ota, was inte	rviewed and	Sacre ne provi	d Heart Ho ded the fo	ospital, ollowing	
•	Hospital morning had rece before be said that Sacred H	MEANS and after hav in Wagner, ived preli eing trans t MEANS	ing allegedly South Dakota minary emerge ferred to Sac	ere brought  ncy treatmered Heart to received	tated thatent at a work when the tat a work with the emekamination	ance to Sa earli t MEANS ar lagner Hosp n Yankton	ier that	b6 , b7C
_	that a I initial the emer surgeon on both men, the Hospita	on upon the Or.  examination rgency room at Yankton MEANS an ey would be I until su	ons <u>of MEAN</u> S a	to Sacred attending nd ther auvis ton, South upon comp	Heart Hose physicial upon their ed that a Dakota, we letion of ive Care	spital. He n who cond r admittan Dr. vould perf surgery f Jnit at Sa	e added ucted re to orm surgery or both cred Heart	
	sedation		• .	•				,
ik.		7 -						
	:		•			-		•
			•		r			
•								
-								
	- ,					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	196-5	78-
Intervi	iewed on	5/5/76	`Yank	ton, South	Dakota	File #	RC_70_1	1609-78
Ьу	SA SA			d1	ODate	dictated	5/6/76	

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI, It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

S

#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

	Doctor			1 . ^	ote of franscrip		-	•
complete	sarafaya ba	torv surg	erv or		T) (	nctor		
	was able	e to dete	rmine th	at the	coint of	entry	·	
of the b	milet which	h had st	ruck					·
								٠.
		_		1			,	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
of		Doctor	- 6.00		r advise			
peen rem	tself had noved from	the	<u> </u>	At <u>the</u>	a or the time of	the re	r nau moval	. =
of the	bove bulle	t fragme	nt, Doct			ave it		
Doctor				. ·	=			*
	Doctor		stated	that $\Box$		was	in	. , .
stable o	condition	after sur	gery had	been c	ompleted			
,			•••				,	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· ·					* .	
			,	•	*			
,		•	t _e				n	,
	· · · · · · · ·		_ '***					
							-	
		-		-		*	، ساد	
• "		<b>&gt;</b> • •			•	-		
-		e e e Ne		, .		•		
	,					• ,	•	. ,
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		*	7	* -			
					• 1	* *		¥
i e	- :				*	-s -	-	-
£		. "			•	· ,		
	- v - -	<i>1</i> *	,	• • •		•		
	* * *		p	* ⁷ 4-			•	27
			**		*	5		•
	• ;		• •	5	•		, ,	
		• ,					-	•
		* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•		,		•	
	• • •		•			anc.	<b>~</b> . ~ .	

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

amj

Date dictated

5/6/76

Date of franscription May Doctor surgeon of the Yankton Clinic, 400 Park Street, Yankton, South Dakota, provided the following information: advised that he had just completed Doctor an exploratory surgery on RUSSELL MEANS and his findings were as follows: Doctor stated that RUSSELL MEANS had a bullet wound in the lower rib cage area. The bullet was believed to have entered from the front of RUSSELL MEANS and had traveled through the muscle tissue and had exited near his left flank. Doctor further advised that he did not find a bullet in RUSSELL MEANS and stated that after surgery had been completed that his condition was stable.

						15000 100	
- ' .						178 0 105	,
Interviewed on	5/5/76	•	_ _{at} Yankton,	South Dakota	File #	RC=70=14609	~70
SA			•	£			
bySA				amjDate dic	tated	5/6/76	
1 2						2.	

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

	•		e Grand Communication of the C	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Date of	franscription May 7, 1976	_
	-	Ţ		
Doctor	L			
Sacred Heart Hosp	oital, Yanktor	i, South Dakota	, Turnished	
the following inf	cormation:	•		
ъ. Г		1.50	2 - 3	-
Doctor	provid	led a portion of	what was	
believed to be a				
soft tissue on the	e right side	OT DO DO DO	The	
given to Special	witar was berr	eved to be a bi	for evidentiary	
purposes.	waeme (pw)		For exidenciary	
har hoses.			b6	
Doctor		stated that at	the time of	C
arrival of RUSSEI	J. MEANS at th	e Sacred Heart	Hospital at	
Yankton, South Da	kota, and aft	er RUSSELL MEA	VS was removed	١,
from the stretche	er in which he	was brought in	nto the above	
hospital on, three	e unfired bul	llets were found	l which were	
hospital on, three believed to have	come from the	clothing of R	JSSELL MEANS.	-
		of the three 1:	ive rounds were	
found on the stre	etcher after I	of the three l RUSSELL MEANS w	ive rounds were as removed	-
found on the street from it. One rou	etcher after I and was locate	of the three 1: RUSSELL MEANS w ed on the floor	ive rounds were as removed beneath the	
found on the stre from it. One rou stretcher and the	etcher after I und was locate a third round	of the three 1: RUSSELL MEANS we ed on the floor had been picke	ive rounds were as removed beneath the d up from the	
found on the stre from it. One rou stretcher and the floor by an atter	etcher after I and was locate third round ading nurse a	of the three land was selected on the floor had been picked was placed in	ive rounds were as removed beneath the i up from the ato the pocket	
found on the stre from it. One rou stretcher and the floor by an atter of Doctor	etcher after I und was locate a third round ading nurse an at the time v	of the three land was selected on the floor had been picked was placed in	ive rounds were as removed beneath the d up from the	
found on the stre from it. One rou stretcher and the floor by an atter	etcher after I und was locate a third round ading nurse an at the time v	of the three land was selected on the floor had been picked was placed in	ive rounds were as removed beneath the i up from the ato the pocket	
found on the stre from it. One rou stretcher and the floor by an atter of Doctor	etcher after I und was locate a third round ading nurse an at the time v	of the three land was selected on the floor had been picked was placed in	ive rounds were as removed beneath the i up from the ato the pocket	
found on the stre from it. One rou stretcher and the floor by an atter of Doctor	etcher after I und was locate a third round ading nurse an at the time v	of the three land was selected on the floor had been picked was placed in	ive rounds were as removed beneath the i up from the ato the pocket	
found on the stre from it. One rou stretcher and the floor by an atter of Doctor	etcher after I und was locate a third round ading nurse an at the time v	of the three land was selected on the floor had been picked was placed in	ive rounds were as removed beneath the i up from the ato the pocket	
found on the stre from it. One rou stretcher and the floor by an atter of Doctor	etcher after I und was locate a third round ading nurse an at the time v	of the three land was selected on the floor had been picked was placed in	ive rounds were as removed beneath the i up from the ato the pocket	
found on the stre from it. One rou stretcher and the floor by an atter of Doctor	etcher after I und was locate a third round ading nurse an at the time v	of the three land was selected on the floor had been picked was placed in	ive rounds were as removed beneath the i up from the ato the pocket	
found on the stre from it. One rou stretcher and the floor by an atter of Doctor	etcher after I und was locate a third round ading nurse an at the time v	of the three land was selected on the floor had been picked was placed in	ive rounds were as removed beneath the i up from the ato the pocket	
found on the stre from it. One rou stretcher and the floor by an atter of Doctor	etcher after I und was locate a third round ading nurse an at the time v	of the three land was selected on the floor had been picked was placed in	ive rounds were as removed beneath the i up from the ato the pocket	
found on the stre from it. One rou stretcher and the floor by an atter of Doctor	etcher after I und was locate a third round ading nurse an at the time v	of the three land was selected on the floor had been picked was placed in	ive rounds were as removed beneath the i up from the ato the pocket	
found on the stre from it. One rou stretcher and the floor by an atter of Doctor	etcher after I und was locate a third round ading nurse an at the time v	of the three land was selected on the floor had been picked was placed in	ive rounds were as removed beneath the i up from the ato the pocket	
found on the stre from it. One rou stretcher and the floor by an atter of Doctor	etcher after I und was locate a third round ading nurse an at the time v	of the three land was selected on the floor had been picked was placed in	ive rounds were as removed beneath the i up from the ato the pocket	
found on the stre from it. One rou stretcher and the floor by an atter of Doctor	etcher after I und was locate a third round ading nurse an at the time v	of the three land was selected on the floor had been picked was placed in	ive rounds were as removed beneath the i up from the ato the pocket	
found on the stre from it. One rou stretcher and the floor by an atter of Doctor	etcher after I und was locate a third round ading nurse an at the time v	of the three land was selected on the floor had been picked was placed in	ive rounds were as removed beneath the i up from the ato the pocket	
found on the stre from it. One rou stretcher and the floor by an atter of Doctor	etcher after I und was locate a third round ading nurse an at the time v	of the three land was selected on the floor had been picked was placed in	ive rounds were as removed beneath the i up from the ato the pocket	
found on the stre from it. One rou stretcher and the floor by an atter of Doctor	etcher after I und was locate a third round ading nurse an at the time v	of the three land was selected on the floor had been picked was placed in	ive rounds were as removed beneath the i up from the ato the pocket	

SA
by SA

amj Date dictated 5/6/76

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1952 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

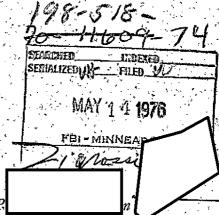
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

то	ASAC, RAPID CITY (P)	DATE:	5/14/76	
FROM :	SA			li .
SUBJECT:	SA			
	MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION CONCERNING (OO: MINNEAPOLIS)			
	On 5/11/76, SA's interviewed RUSSELL MEANS, ALM Le	and and		b6 b7C
	Yankton, South Dakota, in connection wit of 5/5/76 (MP File 70-11609). MEANS and	art Hosn h		
	located in adjoining beds.			
	Volunteered that "Agent AIM and Indians" and he questioned why tat "Pine Ridge".		nates as kept	
	MEANS, who was listening to especially after last June".	added "	Yea,	
	SA's and did not as MEANS to elaborate and the subject was d	k ropped.	and	
	This information is being sent to City, South Dakota, for whatever action necessary.		sid	7
	2)- Rapild City	198-		
	mj XXX	20-1-1	609-74	34
A STATE		SEMIALIZEDUK	FIED YV	



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the R



### RECORD OF INFORMATION FURNISHED OTHER AGENCIES

Orally 5/19/76 By Telephone Written Communication
date date date
b6 b70
Information furnished from File, Serial, and Page Number:
70-11609
Information furnished was obtained:
during course of Bureau investigation
from informants
from complainants or other source
Information furnished to:  Deputy U.S. Marshal
Information furnished to:  Deputy U.S. Marshal  Sioux Falls, 5D
Number of items disseminated:
$\mathcal{L}_{-}$
Remarks:  Advised he transported he wished to the state penitentiary 5/18/76 and the him he was anti-AIM 4
ha A FAT & State Intermance
that AIM planned The following buildings in South Dakota
A Maket
said dog soldiers were arriving from he 11, 1/2 + 7/3/16.
of run" tactics and the set-up for these incidents will be were hidden.  also said he knew where a limited amounts of gans were hidden.  also said he knew where a limited amounts of gans were hidden.  advised he notified the Attorney Generals Office, State of
advised ne noute
South Sand Indictional Indictional Indictional
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Lest 3/19.20 42/1/10. Flant
the contact of would not jeopardize his case (70-11609) if any to the contact of interviewed with the intention of accepting only 1 of Constition of accepting only 1 of Constition 13
was interviewed with the intensived to voluntee R. 70 //607 13
SEARCHED INDEXED INDEXED SERVICE FILED
42-70-11609 MAY 2 4 1976
1-157-4321 1-157-1458
1-66-3207A

Date of transcription May 8, 1976

1. The state of th	Indian	male, date of
birth	at Pine Ridge, Sc	and the contract of the contra
	unds, was contacted at h	
	ncerning his knowledge of	
	RUSSELL MEANS on May 5,	
	dvised that he is employ	
of Indian Affairs	(BIA) Patrolman in Pine	Ridge, South
Dakota.	and the second of the second o	
	advised that or	Monday evening
	came over from Mission.	South Dakota.
to visit	at Manderson.	***
then indicated that		104 m 1
	kup approximately 12:30	a.m. on Tuesuay
morning en route t	o Avon, South Dakota.	The state of the s
advised that they	arrived and checked into	a moter in Avon
	and that at that time	had indicated
to	that they were going t	to stop at some
friend's residence	names unrecalled.	
also advised that	himself: a	ind an unknown 💮 🔆 💘
female went over t	o Wagner, South Dakota,	located
approximately 16 m	iles from Avon on Tue <u>sda</u>	v evening
around II to 11:30	p.m. He stated that	stopped
	girls, names unrecalled	
	sing in Wagner. He also	
the three of them	went over to a residence	where a meeting
was taking place a	nd as they walked inside	tney observed
	n males seated around a	
some matter.		<u>it he re</u> cognized
one of the individ	uals as being	and also
observed RUSSELL M	EANS near the table.	**************************************
indicated that the	meeting discussion imme	ediately ceased
and that	attempted to tap RI	ISSELL MEANS on
	effort to get his atter	ition and shake
	thinks he overhea	
hands.		
indicate to MEANS	"How are you doing RUSS?	
also advised that	he observed a small call	
	tic on the table between	i and
MEANS after	had tapped MEANS on the	
immediately got up	from the table and grat	obed the .32
the state of the s	The second secon	the second of th
The state of the s		198-518
= 10 (=0	mar a drawa a a a caracta mada a a a caracta a	no 70 11600 77
5/8/76	Manderson, South Dakota	File #
	The state of the s	20日本,2012年,1918年,1918年
SA JOHN ROBERT MUN		The to the
SA	arwDate dictated_	*** 5/8/76 , .,
	ON T	

This document contoins, neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBL. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency;
If and its contents are not to be distributed obtained your agency.

caliber automatic weapon and pointed it at
said that he could not recall the exact context
of the conversation between   and MEANS but there was
some indication if involved moving fighting incidents
between MEANS and
further stated that he believed the
weapon was closer to MEANS at the time he first observed
it lying on the table.    also indicated
that MEANS wanted to take outside but it was
opinion that was afraid of the
gun and at approximately this time, an individual by the
name of stood up between and
RUSSELL MEANS and attempted to break up the fight.
stated that he immediately went out the
front door and that exited through the back
door and that both of them went to hickup and
went to Avon, South Dakota. also advised
that prior to leaving for Avon, they went to visit two
BIA policemen on the Pine Ridge Indian Reservation who
were on special assignment at Wagner, South Dakota.
<u>lindicated that these two individuals is the second to th</u>
were and
indicated that these two individuals were staying in a
motel located on the road to Avon coming from Winner,
South Dakota. advised that he met a
female. (ohonetic) at the motel and that
he and and the female proceeded to Avon
where let and another
female, name unrecalled, out or the pickup.
stated that he and went back to
Wagner, South Dakota, arriving at approximately 4:30 a.m.
on Wednesday and indicated that he heard from a female
First Name Unknown that RUSSELL MEANS had been
shot. stated that this was the first
he had heard of the shooting and was not present in Wagner
at the time of the shooting incident.
further advised upon conversation with
after the incident involving RUSSELL WEARS advised that he was actually
involved in several fights with RUSSELL MEANS, two of which were in Valentine, Nebraska, and Mission, South Dakota.
-villing wedgestil villingting. Wrippieko ("Ono Micolon – Compi Jakobes

# Means Shooting Blamed on Government and FBI

By Dale Bruget
Journal Correspondent

YANKTON, S.D.—The state and federal governments and the FBI are to blame for the shooting incident which injured AIM leader Russell Means and AIM member John Thomas at Wagner this week, AIM spokesmen charged

Friday.
In an AlM-arranged press conference at Sacred Heart Hospital, Means of Rapid City, and hother, Ted Means of Rapid City, and AlM coordinator Greg. Zephier of Wagner presented a formal statement and answered questions.

A preliminary hearing is set Tuesday in Sioux Falis for five persons charged in the shootings. James Weddell, 18, and Michael Weston, 18, both of Wagner, are charged with assault with intent to kill. Gerald Black Elk, 18, Hapid City, and Terry Provost, 23, Lake Andes, are charged as accessories after the fact. A 17-year-old juvenile also has been charged as an accessory after the fact.

Ted Means said AIM conducted an investigation into the shooting of Russell Means and Thomas and found that several Indian persons have been plat by the FBI to incite and provoke acts of violence against Indian people and organizations."

Russell Means is at the top of a list of people targeted "for this kind of illegal activity," he said.

Ted Means cited several instances in 1974 and 1975 in which his brother was attacked, skot, or shot, at, haming Howard John Fuller of Mission, S.D.,

as an assailant in some of the incidents.

Ted Means said Fuller was seen leating the Lois Tiger residence in Wagner last Tuesday evening and proceeding to the Weston residence. A few hours later, Russell Means and Thomas were asked to come to the Weston residence to discuss certain matters, be said.

Ted Means said the occupants "had obviously been drinking." He said Fuller came back to the house and was asked to leave after a verbal confrontation. Afterwards, he said, there was another confrontation with Weston and Weddell.

"Realizing the mental state of Weston and Weddell, Russell and John attempted to leave," said Ted Means. "At that point weapons were pulled by Weston and Weddell, A shotgun blast was fired near Russell's head. They were then ordered outside and shot at close range in an execution attempt."
Ted Means also charged South Dakota Atty. Gen. William Janklow with racism and hals and said Janklow "elevates himself above the legislature and judges of this state."
Means said that the Wagner incident

Means said that the Wagner incident Wednesday was just another example of the way the "government works" to discredit the Indians efforts to obtain justice and to reach goals.

Russell and John were set up,"
Means seld. The attackers were used, as pawns in a very sophisticated planby the FBI; they are not now nor have they been previously involved in the Indian movement."

Asked whether personal animosity might have brought on the attack as an unplanned act, rather than an attempted murder Means said that Weddell and Weston 'had been drinking' but he was interrupted by an emotional outery from Thomas' mother.

Wouldn't you believe it was an assassination attempt when they shot Russell and John the way they did? she asked.

Ted Means said his people believe (ar know) that others besides those named, were involved with the Wagner incident. They are known, he said, and will be "dealt with the Indian way."

Asked what that "way" is, be sald, "Being non-Indian you wouldn't understand, but they will be ostracized for one thing."

Reluctant to comment at length about Dennis Banks' recent comments from Oregon, where he faces extradition. Ted Means declared there is split, between the two leaders, explaining that the implications to that effect are due to "the press twisting Banks' remarks."

He said "definitely not" when asked if the Wagner shooting might be a result of disagreement between Banks and Means.

Ted, Means noted that since 1973. there have been more than 200 violent deaths on South Dakota Indian reser-

"I'm saying that the federal and state governments are responsible for those more than 200 Indian deaths," he repeated. "The RBI creates violent situations; divide and conquer is their motive."

The Wagner incident took place during a meeting for the coordination of the approaching International Indian Treaty Conference An AIM spokesman at the hospital Friday said that the conference, to be beld at Greenwood June 13-20, is expected to attract between 7,000 and 10,000 indians. Tribal chiefs, edgers, spiritual leaders and others will discuss strategy for obtaining treaty righls, he said.

Plans for the June event are being worked out by members of the Yankton. Sloux Tribe, Don Loudner, BIA superintendent and others. Russell Means was in Wagner to help.

Indian spokesmen at the nospital declared that Means was not in violation of his bond restrictions in praticipating in the planning session.

Russ will continue to be involved, reporting to Sioux Falls every 60 days according to court order. his brother said:

Ted Means rounded out the press conference saying, "We've been offering solutions to the government for the Indian problems. It is up to the government to listen to the Indian people and respond by creating positive changes."

Do the Indian people mean violence

when they say they are going to blow out the candles on the birthday cake of the U.S. this bicentennial year?" he was asked.

Before Means had an opportunity to reply, a woman's voice rang out of the ranks of the spectators. Ours were blown out 200 years ago.

Tension at Sacred Heart Hospital was de escalating Friday A city police officer kept watch at the single entrance door which remained unlocked.

Ron Morton, hospital administrator, made arrangements for the AIM-called news conference, noted that there were a lot of visitors." He said hospital functions were proceeding excellently. "Yankton City Manager Cliff

Stockniever says that the city and county authorities have had the utmost cooperation from AIM representatives during the hospitalization of Means and Thomas.

Ted Means, at the forenoon press conference, praised Yankton city and county authorities for their "fine cooperation."

The two shooting victims were reported in "good" condition Friday.

"There was no violation of vital organs," a hospital spokesman said, and post-operative care is progressing normally. Barring any unforeseen complications; the men's physician would expect that they be discharged from the hospital within a week or so."

name of

CITY

CITY.

, 1976 AL bruget

98-518-1<del>0-11609</del>-71 stigated

2 2 1976 AINNEAPOLIS

JNDEXED.



## AIM Leaders

Above, Ted Means, left, and Greg Zephier answer questions from news media after a press conference Friday in Yankton, S.D. Below, Zephier talks with the wounded Russell Means in a Yankton hospital. (Photos by Bruget, Journal correspondent)



	Date of franscription
	n female, after being
advised of the identities of the	
was interviewed in the presence	
regarding any knowledge	,
	LL MEANS
stated that she saw nothing	ng and that she knows
nothing. She denied being at an	
during the prev	ious evening.

<u></u>				-			198-518	
Interviewed on	5/5/76	at.	Wagner,	South	Dakota		RC 70-1-1609	
SA's	ч					dl cloted		
		-				· • · • · · · · · · · · · · ·		

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

	7 <u>-</u> 2 - 4	·	,
£* →	Indian female	, mother of	
after being	advised of the	identities of t	<u>he inte</u> r-
viewing Agents. den:	<u>ied anv know</u> ied	ge or	-
RUSSELL MEANS		e tola the inte	
Agents that she did	not feel like	answering any q	uestions
of the Agents and o	rdered them out	of her house.	

| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-| 108-518-

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6 b7C

5/7/76

Date of franscription

				a., _	\$
	, ,			. '	٠ : و-
		٠	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5/7/76
		* ±	Date of fran	scription	
	, , ,		·	-	
	, } <del>-</del>				-
1		Indian ma	ilo mod	contact	ഫ് ഉർ
<b>_</b>	· · ·	. : Liki Lan ilia	ite, was	tonuace	ing Agents
the resid	ence or	and	arter in	retarem	ing agents
identifie	d themselves,	ne was 1p1	ANTI AMAC	TEGRITO	Tug suy
knowledge	he may have	regarding_			RUSSELL
MEANS		••			
	• •	1 12	* 4- 4 * - 4		,
	den	ied having	any know	ıledge r	egarding
the shoot	ing and state	d that he v	vas not a	it any r	arty the
nravious	evening In	addition A	ne stated	l he did	not near
any sh	ed during	the evening	ng. He o	laimed	he was
at the	residence				
~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	```		and the second		. b6
			*, **		. 50 b7
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	The second of the second				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,		-		
, •				·	
		•	l light		
	-	•		-	
	. •			* *	
		`		n	
, 41 , 4				, •	
			**	· ·	
* j					
					, T
we consider the	and the second second				
	•				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			•	
.,	I 4	, , , , ,		4.	
			F		
		5 · · · · ·		, -	

		, .		108-518	<b>~</b> .,
Interviewed op	5/5/76	Wagne	r, South Dakota	RC 70_11609	2-67
SA's				5/7/76	
by				₽d	

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

. •		Date of tran	scription	5/7/76
,				-
•	<u>;</u>			
` ,		was advised of th	ie ide	ntity of
the inte	erviewing Agent an	d also of the ider	itity_	of Assistant
Attorney	V General for the	State of South Dak	ota,L	
POLICE	wao Jepartment was ad	was interviewed at vised of his right	tne	Sign <del>ix City</del>
by the I	reading of the sta	ndard "Interrogati	on A	dy wa
of Right	ts" form.	11401108201	.ou, a	dvice
	,			
	advised he	understood his ri	ghts,	but does
not want	t to sign the form	and gave no reaso	ns.	
	å ndå nakad			
Neweiv	by anyone.	he does not want	to be	inter-
ATCMCC F	by anyone.			, 1
	The following de	scription was obta	ined	through
observat	tion and interview	:	,marqu	om oagn
,		,	F	**
,	Race	Indian	•	
, * ,	Sex	Male		
	Date of birth Place of birth	L. C.	, , ,	
	Enrollment	wagner, South Dak Enrolled Indian o	ota,	Vanleton
•		Reservation	и спе	rankton
	Height	5,111	• •	
•	Weight	165 ^		
	Hair	Black		,
٠.	Eyes	Rrown		•
	Scars & tattoos			
, *,				
* *			, ,	
			٠.	
	h .			

	·			- 7		<u> </u>
			•	5 11 1	198	5-618-
Interviewed on	5/5/76	at Siou	k City,	Iowa	File # RC	<del>70-11609</del> - 6 l
			] '-			* *
by	s.		:d1	Date d	ictated <u>5/7/76</u>	
	_		_			•

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

May 8, 1976

b7C

Date of franscription, Kerr-McGee Corporation Service Station, 800 Cherry Street, telephone number 605-624-9916, was told the identities of the interviewing Agents and the purpose of the interview at which time he provided the following information: opened the service station at approximately 7 a.m. on May 5, 1976, and left at approximately 7:15 a.m. due to illness in the family. He was alone at the service station in between 7:15 a.m. and 7:30 a.m. when he noticed an automobile parked in front of the window of the service station. He did not observe the automobile drive into the service station but when he looked up he noticed it was facing west. The automobile contained what he believed were five Indians. In the front seat was an Indian male at the steering wheel and a passenger who appeared to be an Indian male with a headband. He only glanced at the passenger for one or two seconds and could not identify the passenger. In the rear seat were what appeared to be three Indians, one of whom he thought may have been a woman. He only observed she had long black hair but he could not be positive whether the individual was a woman. He did not look at the other two individuals in the rear seat. He described the driver as follows: Name-Race Indian Sex Male Height 140 to 145 pounds Weight Age Late teens or early 20's Eyes Not recalled Hair Dark, medium length, touching shoulder Not recalled Shirt Trousers Blue jeans Jacket Not recalled, possibly blue jacket Not distinctive Voice Defects Not recalled Other Young "baby" face 5/5/76 Vermillion, South Dakota -RC--Z0--11609 -- *(a* Interviewed on. SA SA 5/6/76

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Date dictate

RC 70-11609

The driver did not appear to be drinking, but as he exited the automobile he flicked a cigarette butt to the ground. The butt was not on the ground at the time of the interview as the wind had blown it away. The driver walked into the service station and asked him if he (the driver) could leave a pistol as collateral until Friday as he (the driver) needed gasoline. The driver said he was a student and expected a check on Friday. Partially through trust and partially through intimidation, he agreed to hold the pistol as collateral. The driver then returned to the car and appeared to a talk to the others for two or three minutes and then returned carrying the pistol in his right hand next to his side. As he (the driver) handed the pistol to him, he noticed the cylinder was open and it was unloaded. The driver then returned to the car and backed it to the gasoline pump and filled it full of gas. The gasoline charge was for \$9 and the driver asked if he could have a "few dollars" to get him (the driver) "through." He agreed. He gave the driver. \$2. He had the driver sign a Kerr-McGee Corporation invoice number H1049788. The driver signed The driver then drove away; however, he did not notice which way the driver proceeded, east on west.

b6 b7C

He described the pistol as a .22 caliber revolver. A short time later, the Vermillion, South Dakota, Police Department telephoned him advising him to be on the watch for a car, the occupants of which may have been involved in a shooting at Wagner, South Dakota. He then told the police of the incident described above. The police came to the station and he gave them custody of the weapon.

He felt he was unable to describe or identify except the driver. Thereupon he was shown a photograph including photographs of the following individuals:	
and A	
He thought the driver resembled not be sure. However, he did not believe the nose of the same type of nose of the driver although it somewhat.	but he could was t resembled
	Vermillion,

5/7/76 Date of transcription date of birth September 15, 1936, Patrolman for the Wagner Police Department, Wagner, South Dakota, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, the matter to be discussed concerning an incident which occurred in the Wagner Housing area during the early morning hours of May 5, 1976. He then provided the following information: stated he has been a patrolman for the Wagner Police Department for approximately eight months. advised that at approximately 2:30 AM he received a call from the Police Department from a recording, stating there were some gunshots at the Housing area. advised he went to the Housing area, but he saw no activity, except a 1967 or 1968 brown Ford driving out of the Housing area with approximately 3 or 4 people in the vehicle. The vehicle did not try to elude indicated the vehicle appeared to be not involved in any of the shooting. At approximately 3:30 AM, he received a call from the Sheriff's Office, Lake Andes, South Dakota, asking a question as to whether there was any shooting going on. stated he is not aware of any when the dispatcher from the Sheriff's Office told him to go to the Public Health Service Hospital. advised he did not talk to any of the victims at the nospital, nor any of the witnesses in the Housing area.

b6

b7C

			•			100	pm/00	
	-	. '	4	, ,	•	170	0/4/	
nterviewed on	5/5/76 at	Wagner,	South	Dakota	File #	RG-70	-11609 [	24
Š	À		1	Date dic	5/7	7/76		,
<u>.</u>			1.5	Date dic	татес	•		_

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

- 1 -

5/7/76

b6 b7C

				•	*	Date of	transcription	0/7/76	
						•	••		
		\$		· _			•	۵	
· · · ·					ء ا	late of	himth		,
		kland (	la l i forni	2 97	ON 700 1 1	iad Ted	ian on th		
	Ridge Ir	ndian Ro	cornotio,	La, all	entori	ted Indi	ian on ti ie ident	ie bine	3 1 -
,	the inte	idian itta	t voort c	i, was	auvise	eu or tr	ie ident	LTV OF	• • •
		TAIL MINE	Agent a	inu ais	OOII	cue laei	itity of		
' :	South De	Jroto ASS	SISUALL F	rrorne	y Gene	eral for	the Sta	te of	*
	Soneti Da	ikota, ai	id was ac	ıvısea	or his	s rights	by SAL		
*	Dichte I	eauing c	or the st	andard	"Inte	errogati	ion; Advi	ce of	1
		orm".		state	<u>a he</u> v	understo	ood his 1	ights:	_
	and exec	uted the	iorm.		wa	is conta	acted at	the	• ·
*	Sloux Ci	ty Polic	<u>e Dep</u> art	ment,	Sioux	City, 1	lowa.		
,	was told	by S4	tha	t the	intory	iew was	concerr	ing	•
. *		urroundi			R	USSELL	MEANS		·
!	a	t Wagner	·, South	Dakota	. He	then pr	ovided t	he	
	following	g inform	ation:			4		,	
		, ,	<del>_</del>				• ×		
.,*	•		state	d that	he wa	s at th	ie Wagner	Housin	g' `
	area at	the		reside	ence w	ith_apr	roximate	ly six	
` '	Or COVER	neonle	In the	reside	ence w	as 🗔			
			, and	lother	s whom	he cou	ıld not i	dentify	<u>.</u>
	They wer	e all dr	inking a	nd the	time	was apr	roximate	lσ	
	Midnight			3		Total Cart		, <b>_</b>	
,	,	A.					•		
,	*	At appr	oximatel	v Midn	ight	he went	into th	10	
•	back roo	m to try	to get	SOME S	leen	ne went	, THEO CD	; .e	N. 1
-			- 00 goo	DOME 13.	roch.	"		,	
e e		Accordi	ng to		$T_{the}$	nove d	hing he	A Creat	* 4
	remember	he was	getting	110 00	Jing i	nto the	kitchen	COUTO	*
	01110111001	aske	d him if	ho was	THE T	TO THE	r a driv	and	<i>' p</i>
		abke	d Him Li	ne war	irea t	o go ro	or a driv	e.	
		At that	time, h	o loft	mith [		•		
· ' [	· i	i ne hne	ndividua	.c .e.t	MILL				
	Name Unk	nown (TN	TT) on i	T Dy CI	ie usm	e of	Last		
	with him	nown (III)	o), an I	natoral	TET AU	ich was	later a	rrested	7
*	MIN HOLW	lanu was	present	Ty Inca	arcera	rea at	the Sion	x City	,
•	112.1 1 . · · · ·	1801 III L	he vehic	Te gon	ig ior	the ri	de was	. *	
, ,	,	<u> </u>	as drivi	ng.	,	•			
,		· F	·_ <del></del>	<del>_</del>	٦ ٦				- v
	dad eed na	Accordi			tne	vehicl	e they w	ere	
•	577	030 3 07	rre node	e, wnic	n ne	perieve	d was ow	ned	
.:	by		,			•			,
*2	***	- 1					1 2 2 4 4	<b> </b>	
13 14	\$ 1 S		•				79	18-51	<u> </u>
		•		1	•		, ,	C TO THE	200
Interviewed (	on <u>5/5/7</u>	6 .	_at_Sion	x City,	_Iowa		File # <b>D</b>	C-70-1-16	208** (p_
		-	•	٦ '	,			:*	
i.	SA			h	.*	* *	E (E 150		.,
by				<u> </u>		Date_dictated	<u> 5/7/76</u>		

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

RC 70-11609

	· 7.
stated that he was drunk in the back	-
seat during the ride. stated he does remember,	* .
however, that they stopped at the DALLAS BORDEAUX place	
in Vermillion to get some sandwiches.	
According to he does not remember	
trading a gun at any gas station, but he does remember	, ,
individuals in the car mentioning something about a gun	
going off. stated he could not identify who	- 4
was involved in this discussion.	-
	10
advised during the trip he did see a	٠.
.22 caliber Winchester rifle in the back seat of this	
vehicle. stated he did not see any other	*
weapons.	•
advised he heard no conversation con-	
cerning any shooting at Wagner: South Dakota, among	
the individuals in the car. indicated the next	. 1
the individuals in the car. indicated the next thing he remembers they arrived at a residence in Sioux	
City, Iowa, and and sot out of	-
the car and went into this residence. advised	•
he laid down in the car and then got out	۶. د
of the car, went toward the house and in approximately	
two minutes, came back to the vehicle and said to him	
"Let's get some beer".	,
stated he then jumped into the front	a
seat of the vehicle and another individual whom he describe	q.
as a white individual, got into the back seat. According	<u>.</u>
he does not know where this other individual	
who got into the back seat came from, nor did he know him.	
advised they went to get some beer	ا دمتی
and when they turned a corner, they were caught by the	
Police.	٠.

b6 b7C

The following description was obtained through observation and interview:

## RC 70-11609

Race	India	ιn
Sex	Male	
Height	5 ' 8"	
Weight	145	
Hair	Black	2
Eyes	Brown	1

Date of transcription 5/7/76

	· • · · ·	
*		date of birth
. 5	an enrol	led Indian of the Yankton Sioux Tripe, was advised
	of the i	<u>identity</u> of the interviewing Agent and Special Agent
		Division of Criminal Investigation for the
-		South Dakoto who also assisted in the interview.  Indicated to the interview with her was
	concerni	indicated to the interview with her was ing an incident which took place at the Wagner
_	South Da	akota Housing area in which RUSSELL MEANS and
	v	vere injured. provided the following infor-
	mation:	
	, , , ,	stated approximately 3.00 AM May 5 1076
	che	ISLALED ABDUMENTALY RESULTS MARK 5 1075
•		
ا ب	and	<u> </u>
~	indicate	ed they were
1	residenc	ce facing sould. Laiking when Russell Means came
	, a .	
_	•	advised, and
L		were standing in the door of the
-	residenc	e at this time.
S		advised she then heard approximately six
, ,	shots:	one which sounded like it hit
		According to she did not see
ا د پهروندا		ons in the hands of or or
, ,	at this	time.
*, *		grated the cheeting stormed for the story
	minutes	stated the shooting stopped for about two and then started again. advised that she
	saw	and Shoot some weapons they
1	were car	rying in the air. At this time, she only heard
- 3	two shot	s. described the weapon which was
	TTLINE M	as a long barrelled handgun and the weapon that was firing was a rifle.
200		was illing was a lille.
* *	_	stated that then came over
,	to the	BHSSET I MEANS
<u> </u>	and told	had a handgun
		198-518-
Interviewed .	on 5/5/7	6 at Wagner, South Dakota File # RC 70-1-1609 (62
	*.*	
lase "	SA	
by		Date dictated V/1/10

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

an han hand MDAYO	
in his hand. MEANS got	
indicated that	then
and RUSSETT MEANS	and MEANS went down
on the ground. told MEANS	
	ording to MEANS
	halbri
while	MEANS.
, 157 T	Sat no time held a
weapon a	the contract of the section of the s
According to , MEANS	
to the iront of	the residence.
In the meantime	told
	and was
told by to	
did. v. Taking the second of t	
had a large holste	ered revolver.
and then w	
in front of the reside	ence.
mi de la companya de	
The next thing she saw wa	
run toward the	
then turned around and bot	hi and RUSSELL
shot their weapons. MEANS from approximately 10 - 20 f	TRITS DELLE
100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	
90 90	from approximately
20 - 30 Teet away Both MEANS an	were laying
down when .	leard two shots.
stated that	then went back
	and and
the	residence.
A chant them a set a series	
A short time afterward.	and
	got into an early
moder venicle, and drove south.	
The state of the s	
RUSSELL MEANS and into the FRED ZEPHIER resi	got up and went
TOO WEELL TRIBUTE TOOLS	

b6 b7C

Date of transcription May 10, 1976

·		A whi					, ,		
	Identifi	<u>cation</u>				ing Sou	<u>th Dako</u> t	<b>a</b>	
***	License			ging to			Ser .		
	was sear								• '.
• .	the car						the pre		
	of the i					Dakota	<u>Division</u>	<u>of</u>	
,	Criminal					_			-
	Assistan								, ,
∵'* " '= '	, , , ,	and	Sioux	City Po	lice Dep	artment	Identif	ication	ء ر
	Expert				ak.			3 41 71	
وأراع فالموارين		4							.b
							vehicle		. L
	produced								
` · ' '· ;	obtained						ned them		
	the Siou								`
	to open								* .
	the trun	k was a	22 ca	liber 1	ever-act	ion rif	le. The	rifle	was 🦈
ov Polytin	photogra	phed wh	ere it	lay in	the trun	k. The	rifle w	as	
*	describe								ر ماران
ا د ا د د د مع	Number_						hamber,		د أحمادر يواد د
	expended								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
3 - , **	rounds w	ere in	the mag	azine o	f the ri	fle. T	hese wer	e.	٠ - أرز
	removed.								120
			<del>-</del> -, '						· ·
			ૡૢ૽ૢ૱ૢઌ૽૽ૺૼ૽૱ૹૢૼૡ <i>૽</i>		, Nove,				
		The a	mmuniti	on remo	ved from	the ri	fle were	.22	
	caliber								
	caliber on the r	long-ri ear of	fle car the car	tridges tridge.	with th Nothin	e lette	r "F" st	amped	
		long-ri ear of	fle car the car	tridges tridge.	with th Nothin	e lette	r "F" st	amped	
	on the r	long-ri ear of	fle car the car	tridges tridge.	with th Nothin	e lette	r "F" st	amped	
	on the r	long-ri ear of	fle car the car	tridges tridge.	with th Nothin	e lette	r "F" st	amped	
	on the r	long-ri ear of	fle car the car	tridges tridge.	with th Nothin	e lette	r "F" st	amped	
	on the r	long-ri ear of	fle car the car	tridges tridge.	with th Nothin	e lette	r "F" st	amped	
	on the r	long-ri ear of	fle car the car	tridges tridge.	with th Nothin	e lette	r "F" st	amped	
	on the r	long-ri ear of	fle car the car	tridges tridge.	with th Nothin	e lette	r "F" st	amped	
	on the r	long-ri ear of	fle car the car	tridges tridge.	with th Nothin	e lette	r "F" st	amped	
	on the r	long-ri ear of	fle car the car	tridges tridge.	with th Nothin	e lette	r "F" st	amped	
	on the r	long-ri ear of	fle car the car	tridges tridge.	with th Nothin	e lette	r "F" st	amped	
	on the r	long-ri ear of	fle car the car	tridges tridge.	with th Nothin	e lette	r "F" st	amped	
	on the r	long-ri ear of	fle car the car	tridges tridge.	with th Nothin	e lette	r "F" st	amped	
	on the r	long-ri ear of	fle car the car	tridges tridge.	with th Nothin	e lette	r "F" st	amped	
	on the r	long-ri ear of	fle car the car	tridges tridge.	with th Nothin	e lette	r "F" st	amped	
	on the r	long-ri ear of	fle car the car	tridges tridge.	with th Nothin	e lette	r "F" st	amped	
	on the r the trun	long-ri ear of	fle car the car evider	tridges tridge tiary v	with th Nothin	e lette	r "F" st	amped	
riviewed	on the r the trun	long-ri ear of	fle car the car evider	tridges tridge.	with th Nothin	e lette	r "F" st	amped	
rviewed	on the r the trun	long-ri ear of	fle car the car evider	tridges tridge tiary v	with th Nothin	e lette	r "F" st	amped	
rviewed o	on the r the trun	long-ri ear of	fle car the car evider	tridges tridge tiary v	with th Nothin	e lette g ëlse	r "F" st was foun	amped	
rviewed	on the r the trun	long-ri ear of	fle car the car evider	tridges tridge tiary v	with th Nothin alue.  Towa	e lette g ëlse	r "F" st	amped	
iviewed o	on the r the trun	long-ri ear of	fle car the car evider	tridges tridge. tiary v	with th Nothin alue.  Towa	e lette g élse	r "F" st was foun	amped	
rviewed	on the r the trun	long-ri ear of k of an	fie car the car evider	tridge. tridge. tiary v	with th Nothin alue.	e lette g élse	r "F" st was foun le # RC 7	amped d in 0-11609	

- :			5/13	76
			Date of franscription	* .
* ¬		*		
		0.222.00	ing. Ang ang manggapangan ang manggapangan ang manggapangan ang manggapangan ang manangan ang manangan ang manangan	
Podidonit		appear	ed at the Aberd	leen
resident.	aschoy at the out	<del>n on this</del> date	and Jurnished t	he
TOTTOMINE	information:			
	-			
* .	He is currently a	attending North	iern State Colle	ge .
at Aberde	en as a sophomore	taking busines	s administratio	n
and is em	ployed at Public 1	Health Service	in a college pr	<b>o-</b>
gram. He	_learned from news	broadcasts th	at one	
	was wanted in co	onnection with	a shooting inci	L
den coenag	ner, South Dakota.	, and called th	e Aberdeen Poli	ce
Departmen	t, inasmuch as he	was not involv	ed in such a	b6
matter al	though he comes fi	com Wagner, Sou	th Dakota.	b7
				Di
2	He reported that	he lost his wa	llet during the	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
summer wh	en out drinking wi	ith friends at	either Wagner o	p .
Greenwood	, South Dakota, ar	id possibly sóm	eone is using	
his ident	ification from the	lost wallet.		
			<u> </u>	38° - 1
-	Te is acquainted	with	and some o	e ·
the			is and further	*
he does n	ot associate with	them. He has	heard that	<b>7</b>
h	as been hiding and	Staving at	house an	
the house	of one		s sisters home:	
	Sioux City and Sic	Tab actt ab ut	a sisters nome;	5
and	and they	are married to	and	<u>re</u>
	rothers.	arc married of	and	, x-
, L				
	ie dec	cribed as foll	ATT -	-
	I.S. Ges	cribed as TOTT	Ows:	
,	Race	Indian		<u> </u>
	Sex	_Male		
1	Date of birth	wa.re		
*	Place of birth	We made and Classical	<del></del>	
•		Wagner, South	ракота	
	Height	$5^{t} 7^{1t}_{2}$		
	Weight	190 pounds		
1.5	Eyes	Brown		
	Hair	Brown	•	
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Father	·	44 4	
	Mother			
	Sister			
			10000	Jam's Ca
				518
nterviewed on 5/6/7	76 Aber	deen, South Dal	kota _{File} #RC 70	11609 - 6 C
ממ	V)η	,		
	016	•	•	
SA BRYAN	J. MOGEN: dl	D	ate dictated5/3	10/76
				a

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

RC 70-11609

Avenue, Aberdeen, South Dakota,

b6 b7C

<u>- 2</u>

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

#### FEDERAL BURÉAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of franscription May 8, 1976

RUSSELL MEANS was interviewed in the Intensive Care Unit	
of the Sacred Heart Hospital, was advised as to the identities of the interview by	•
Special Agent (SA) at which time he provided the	
following information:	,
He was staying at the residence of a relative in Wagner,	
South Dakota, and during the morning hours of May 5, 1976, exact	
time not recalled the and approximately tenior fuelve	
other individuals were <u>in a nearpy hous</u> e. <u>Two of the o</u> ther ten	
or twelve individuals were and He knew and overthe helieved	6
	6
	7C
bleamons were being passed around and were being inspected.	
He and thereafter decided to leave. "One" of the guys got a "hair up his ass" and "got the drop" on him. an put	·
the guns on him and ordered them outside. They left the	4
mode at guipoints, they	
street in front of the house "put" a .22 caliber rifle on	
him. He believed the rifle was bolt action. then backed across the street and shot him once.	
across the street and shot film once.	
had two cocked handguns and he	
and then fled. No one else was present	٠,
during the shooting to the best of his knowledge.	٠.
He and then crawled to the house where they were	-
staying.	,
Previous to the above-described incident, a "young kid"	
in the kitchen of the house described above fired a shotgun and nearly	
hit him. He could not describe the individual but he could "point	
him out."	•.
The guns described above were not his of guns. No	
personal property was taken that he knew of.	
198-518-	
5/5/76 Vankton South Dakota RC 70.11609- 59	ř. "
viewed onFile #File #	
SA SA and	
SA d l o Date dictated 5/6/76	_

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

RC 70-11609

He was asked what caused the incident. He said maybe "they" were trying to "rip" something out of the car or something. He then added "maybe," then said he did not know.

RUSSELL MEANS, was present during the interview but did not participate.

MEANS was in pain and was drowsy due to sedatives.

The interview was concluded.

Date of transcription May 8, 1976

b6 b7C

was interviewed in the Intensive Care Unit of the Sacred Heart Hospital, was advised of the identities of the interviewing Agents, and the purpose of the interview by Special Agent (SA) at which time he provided the following information:
He was asked whether and RUSSELL MEANS out of a house in Wagner, South Dakota, at gunpoint. He stated "yes?"
He was asked whether this happened early in the morning of May 5, 1976, and he said "yes." He added "3 a.m."
He was asked whether he personally knew and He stated "no" but he could "identify them in court."

He was asked whether the man with two guns shot him. He said "no." He said the "man with the rifle" shot him while he "was lying down."

He was asked whether the man with the rifle shot RUSS MEANS. He said he was "not sure." He (the man with the rifle) "made" him "lay down."

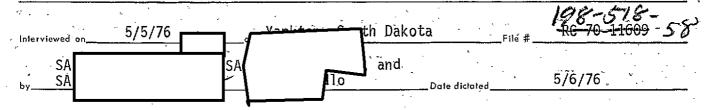
He added he "saw the rifle pointed towards him."

He was asked whether the man with two handguns was near. He replied "don't know."

He described the rifle as a .22 caliber pump. He was asked whether the rifle had a scope. He said "no." He was asked whose rifle it was. He said "don't know."

He was asked whether anyone else was present when they were shot. He said "no." He was asked the reason why they were shot. He said "don't know." He was asked whether they were robbed. He said "no."

He was asked whether there was anyone else the FBI could interview who may have witnessed the incident. He said "don't know."



This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

RC 70-11609

He was asked whether in the house before the shooting.	daughters were present He said, "no, don't know."
the interview but did not particip	USSELL MEANS, was present during
was in great pair	and was drowsy due to sedatives

b6 b7C

May 8, 1976 Date of transcription, was interviewed in the Intensive Care Unit of the Sacred neart nospital, was advised as to the identities of the interviewi purpose of the interview by Special Agent (SA) t which time he provided the following information: He and his wife spent the evening of May 4 - 5, 1976, FRED ZEPHIER, Wagner, South Dakota. During the early morning hours of May 5, 1976, exact time **b**7C not recalled, his wife was awakened by kpocking on the bedroom She went to the window and foun iho was said something to the effect let me in, they got in. She asked where RUSSELL MEANS was. aid MEANS was laying on the front step. He was awake by this time and went to the aid of MEANS. He observed both and MEANS were wounded by what appeared to be gunshot wounds

R.C

		•		4.5°	198-518-	
Interviewed	5/5/76	0	Dakota	File #_	RG 70-11609 - S	
sa 🗀		c n	and			•
by SA LAI		dlo	and Dot	e dictated	5/6/76	

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

## Ted Means calls shooting assassination attempt'

YANKTON (AP) State American the shooting are being used as pawns, Indian Movement (AIM) coordinator whether they know about it or not. Ted Means said Friday that a shooting members this week was a direct assassination attempt.

Means said that a paid informant was responsible for events leading to the shooting. He added that the individual he considers an informant has caused trouble for Russell Means in the past and was seen leaving a Wagner house several hours before Means and John Thomas suffered gunshot wounds Wednesday,

We have found several Indian persons who have been paid by the FBI to incite and invoke acts of violence against Indian people and organizations," the AIM coordinator, it a direct assassination attempt." said at a press conference. "Several people have been the target of illegal activity. Russell Means is at the top of the list."

Ted Means, Russell's younger brother, said two young men charged in

He said that to his knowledge, none of which resulted in injury to two AIM the five men charged in connection with the incident are AIM members:

James Weddell, 19, and Michael Weston, 18, both of Wagner, have been charged with intent to kill in the shootings.

Gerald Black Elk, 18, and Terry Provost, 23, Lake Andes, have each been charged on two counts as accessories after the fact. A 17-year old juvenile has also been charged with being an accessory after the fact.

"Russ and John were set up. They were used in a very sophisticated plan by the FBI," Means said. "We consider

A spokesman for the FBI said the organization denies that it had any involvement in the shooting. He said the FBI believes it is of the utmost impor tance to bring the perpetrators of the crime to justice.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) PAGE 16 RAPID CITY JOURNAL RAPID CITY SOUTH DAKOTA Date: May 8, 1976 Editor: JAMES M. KUEHN Title: Character: Classification

SEARCHED 4

MAY 1 0 1976

Interviewed

SA

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

	Date of transcription	5/5/76
, a		
Attached is a receipt for p Police Patrolman, Identification Sioux City, Iowa. This inventory shaded in the state of the s	tification Bu	reau,
, 535	•	,
	Δ.	
		ج. = الا
		, ·
	,	<b>b</b> 6
		,, <b>b</b> 7C
Appendix of the Contract of Experience		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	at .
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4
		*
	*	- 7
	S S	
	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
Springer and the second of the second of the second		
		18-518-

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

## RECEIPT FOR PROPERTY Serial No. 13926W

DATE AND TIME OF RELEASE	3. CASE NO.	
		l k
STATE OF BOAR POR	PHONE	

SIQU	Property 8 X CITY PO	& Evidence Unit LICE DEPARTMENT	J. AUDINESS	. 0		PHONE
6. ITEM No.	QHTY.	.7. DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY TO B	FEDERAL BLO  E RELEASED	G. 1186	RE 5,D,	
1	6 >	.30 cal Carbine li	ve rounds.	<del></del>		
2	1 -	INA .38cal 5-shot	revolver SEF		with 5 round	s &Brn Holster
3_	2 ~	.30 cal Magazines	each loaded	y		
4	1 /	National Ordiance	.30 cal Carbi	ne rifle	SEF	
5	10	Bag assorted ammun	ition and \$.2	3 and on	e religious	tobacco bag.
, 6	10	.30 cal magazine 1	oaded with am	nuni ti on	•	, ,
7	1 4	Envelope containin	g latent prin	ts lifte	d from rifle	and rounds.
8	1 ~	Envelope containin	g mug shots o	f all su	spects arres	ted and held.
	1	*-		·		
	; §	,			<del></del>	
	<i>j</i>				par ^{e v}	
~** <del>*</del>		•		w. <del></del>		*
		,	,		*	
			,	₩.	* ,	
			¥Υ		<u></u> ,	v
			t	.*	T Magazine	<u> </u>
ŀ		OF RELEASE:	Marie Profit of the		<del>.</del>	
		o authorized FBI ag	ents from Wag	ner SD f	or their use	in oases
_pend	ling in	SD.	in the second se	<del></del>		
			*	at at		
		,			···	
9			PFRI		<u> </u>	^
			(CHECK ONE) SUSPENDI = ex. clsd.	D	5-5-76 INE 1700	
7.11	on or uni Bureau		SOR APPROVING	IDENT, NO.	17. UNIT REFERRED TO	
12 2000	NTV - C   NT N	ISOR RELEASING PROPERTY			19. REVIEWER	IDENT. NO.



Date of transcription May 1	8, 1976
her place of employment, Bureau of Census and Probate,	٠.
Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), Pine Ridge, South Dakota. After being advised of the identity of the contacting	-a
Agent, furnished the following information:	
date of birth -	
is enrolled at Pine Ridge Indian Reservation and has enrollment number father is shown as	<b>b</b> 6
as also known	. <b>Ъ7С</b>

Interviewed on	5/11/76	_ Rapid	City, South	Dakota_ _{File}	198-51 #_ <del>RC-70-11</del>	
v			-			
by_SA		<u>2</u>	ımj	_Dafe dictated	5/17/76	

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Date of transcription May 17, 1976

Photographs of the FRED ZEPHIER residence were taken. Photos included those of a light switch in the hallway of the residence. Photographs of the front and rear door area of the residence were taken. The bathroom area and a front view of the entire residence and side view close-up below the north side window were photographed.

b6 b70

	72 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
5/5/76	Wagner, South Dakota -RG 70-11609=53
Interviewed con	- A Part of A
sby SA	JR. arw Date dictated 5/11/76

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBL. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency:
[If and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



Date of transcription May 17, 1976

Photographs sedan, Vehicle Identii	of a white 1965 Dodg	e two-door bearing
South Dakota License	were taken.	
A photograph	was taken of the tr	unk of afore-
mentioned vehicle wher	rein was located a .2	2 caliber rifle
Serial Number		

| SA | JR | arw | Date dictofed | 5/11/76

This document, contains neither recommendations not conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency;
if and its contents are not to be distributed adistributed adiabatic and the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency;

b6 ∴b7C





Date of transcription May 18, 1976

	A Pontiac Tempest station wagon, white in	·
	color, 1974 North Dakota License with a 1976	
	Sticker Number was examined at the Fetchner's Gara	ige,
	Wagner, South Dakota.	. • • :
		st.
	The following items were noted:	, , , ,
		• ,
	Rear taillights were broken out; the rear	+3
	bumper was torn on the left side; two bullet holes were	
	located on the left side of the driver's side; one hole	
	was located approximately seven inches below the driver's	
٠	side door handle, rear door; second hole was located	
	just above the rear wheel well approximately two inches	
	to the rear of the back side door, driver's side.	
.5		
	Photographs of this vehicle regarding the	
	bullet holes were taken by Special Agent	JR.

	The first of the second of
	1480010-
5/2	Vagner, South Dakota RC-70-11609 S
Interviewed on	File:#
SA	
SA.	JR.: ACF: arw Dole dictoted 5/12/76

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions, of the FBI, the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed objette your agency.

bo b7C

198-518-20-11609-50 FBI-MINNEAPOLIS

~ 4 (KOV, 3-4U-/ !)

## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE DEPARTMENT OF INVESTIGATION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20337

5-15-76 129 TB

b6 b7C

The following FBI record, NUMBER , is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors. WHERE DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE OR DISPOSITION IS DESIRED, COMMUNICATE WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS.

Contributor of Fingerprints	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
. PHAGENTAL		* RECEIVED		
SO O'Neill Nebra				
SO Lake Andes SDak				
SO Lake Andes SDak	<u> </u>	<u>.</u>		
St Ref Sioux Falls SD	R-881 /			
SO Lake Andes SD	SID 83196			
USM Sioux Falls SD	8410-2811		· .	,

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE EDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION IDENTIFICATION DIVISION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20537

The following FBI record, NUMBER , is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors. WHERE DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE OR DISPOSITION IS DESIRED, COMMUNICATE WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS.

C-FBT Mpls	CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
	C-FBI Mpls		1 1		
		54 .			
				·	
		•	.,		•
		. t	, .		
		•			
,					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

1

b6 b7C

76-2830 70-1926

198-518-<del>70-1/609</del>-MAY 1 9 1976 FBI-MINNEAPOLIS

b6 b7C

# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION IDENTIFICATION DIVISION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20537

The following FBI record, NUMBER

Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors.

WHERE DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE OR DISPOSITION IS DESIRED, COMMUNICATE WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
FINGERPRINTS  SO Chas Mix Co Lake Andes SD  57356  USM Sioux Falls SD  SM Sioux Falls SD  SO Lake Andes SDair	8410-2518 76-2830 76-2830 8410-2518	RECEIVED		
USM Sioux Falls SD 20-11609	8410-2518			
			•	J

b6

b7C

### 2

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION DIVISION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20537

The following FBI record, NUMBER , is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors. WHERE DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE OR DISPOSITION IS DESIRED, COMMUNICATE WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED -	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
	. /			
•			,	
CC: FBI			ļ	
Minneapo	lis MN			
				,
			]	
			j	
	,			
				•
			`	
		•	,	
•	*		<i>'</i>	
	,			
			*	
			,	•
,		, [	•	

AIATII.	
TO: MINECTOR, FR Attention:	I FOI Laboratory, Latent Fingerprint Soction
PROM: ASAC, RAPID	CITY (70-11609) (P)
SUBJECT:	
misseul igan	· VICIII
VIII ABSAUA	N WARM INTENT TO KILL; JUL
Do Rapid Cit	y roport captioned as above of SA VIIIAIAII B
SCHOOLDER dated 5/10/7	
Inclosed for	the FSI Laboratory are the following
itons admitted for ex	
by Dr. 1. One proj	ectile taken from clothes of BUSSELL MEANS Nagner, South Dakota;
on 5/5/76;	ectilo token from inpounded Pontine Tempest
taken out of	ectile obtained from Dr
22	coliber High Standard revolver, Serial
Rechor	
4 - Burcau	198-518
(1 - The Laborator (1 - Package copy)	70-11609-48
18 - Aspid City	Searched
(6) an	Serizlized /// Indexed
	Paled &

Schnoeler S

b6 b7C RC 70-11609

Serial	Suppor		in calibor	, IMA, Si	ve-shot	rovolve	r.
Serial	Turber		coliber	National	Crdina	draz son	ino,
Serial	7. Number		22 coliber	Ithica I	lever ne	tion rif	le,
from r	S. Mie li	Cns er sted of	spended .2	2 long r	lîle car	bridge t	pkoi

9. One bloody shirt obtained from FRED ZEPHIER;

b7C

10. Cre envolope containing latent fingerprints obtained from Sions City Police Department who lifted prints from 30 callber carbine listed above.

The FBI Laboratory is requested to do latent fingerprint empiration on items 4, 5, 6, 7 and 5.

FM Laboratory in also requested to identify as such as possible projectiles listed as I, 2 and 3.

The Imporatory is further requested to compare ritling markings on projectiles with venpons submitted, noting that Item 8 was taken from chamber of venpon listed as Item 7. Latent fingerprints lifted from Item 6 by Sious City. Jown, Police Department, should be identified if possible and blood type determined from Item 9.

Further, Laboratory is requested to do balistics examination on all veapons submitted and do comparison of results with submitted exemplars in ELECULE Rapid City File Number 70-10239.

All items submitted for examination should be returned at the conclusion of this examination.

Date of transcription May 10, 1976

One spent projectile was recovered from the left rear door of a white Pontiac Tempest station wagon at 3:15 p.m. by Special Agent of the FBI and Special Agent Division of Criminal Investigation, Pierre, South Dakota.

	* *		>	* *					1 /)	
3 - 3		, ° , ° .	* *	5,	nice ( ) start		1.1.		198-16	- free and in
*			€ 5 K 35 T	/ S		*				
Intervie	wed on_	5/5/	76		_Wagner,	South	Dakota	File #	_RG_70=1	11609-47
د. د.		× - ,	200	15.4						
L**	,	,, 2, .						, ***		
by	SA				7		Date dia	toted 5/	9/76	
		Щ.			A		<del></del>	- 3 4	, AB 4	- T

This document contains neither recommendations not conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency it and its contents, are not to be distributed outside your agency.

·b6 ·b7C

Date of franscription May 10, 1976

	nventory search was conducted of a white
	t station wagon at Fetchner's Garage
Wagner, South	Pekate by Special Agent (SA)
of the FBI, SA	
Investigation	(DCI), Platte, South Dakota, and
DCI, Pierre, S	South Dakota. This inventory search was
conducted to p	protect any personal property which might
be located wit	hin this station wagon.
	following items were noted on the inventory
of this static	n wagon:
One	shopping bag of clothes - mens;
	black comb six inches long;
	sets jumper cables;
	tom-tom beater;
	group of feathers;
	toothbrush;
	tube Ace toothpaste;
	blankets of foam;
	hubcap;
Une	Budweiser beer can, empty;
	7-Up bottle quart size, empty;
	gallon jug - white plastic;
	five gallon gas plastic container;
	e empty Bud cans;
	empty Olympia can;
	empty Mountain Dew pop bottle; empty Pepsi bottle;
	American Graffiti tape;
	matchbook;
	South Dakota map;
	City of Wagner Warning Ticket dated.
	May 4, 1976, and Number 027;
One	blue suitcase;
	Manila envelope addressed to
	containing mail.

		198-016-
Interviewed on 5/5/76	Wagner, South Dakota	PC 70-11609 -4/
		The same of the same of the same of
by SA	rwDate dictoted5,	/9/76

This document contains neither recommendations not conclusions of the FBL. It is the property of the FBL and is loaned to your agency.

If and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6 b7C

Date of transcription May 10, 1976

	JR., Mission, South Dakota,
	provided the following information:
The state of	
	On May 4, 1976, he and
i.	traveled from Manderson, South Dakota, to Mission,
	South Dakota in his 1969 Ford pickup where they picked
1.	up The three of them then traveled to
	Avon, South Dakota, where they got rooms in a motel.
٠.,	
4	He requested the motel manager to awaken him
	at 1 p.m. in order that he could write a check to obtain
	cash. He then went to bed. He was awakened by the
٠,	manager of the motel at 1 p.m. but did not get up until
٠.	5 or 6 p.m. Inasmuch as it was to late to cash a check,
z*	he and went to Wagner. South
	Dakota. looking for so that
L	could borrow money from him. They were in a
4	liquor store trying to obtain some wine when a girl,
	whose name he did not know, approached him and asked him if
	he wanted to so to a narty. He said yes and they all
-13	traveled to house in Wagner Indian Housing
	area with the state of the stat
4.7	After "partying" for awhile, someone told them
	that RUSSELL MEANS was in a house across the street.
	There was supposed to be a meeting with him that evening.
	said he did not want to go see MEANS but the other
	people at the party convinced him that nothing would happen to him because the people at house had invited him
	and he was their guest.
	Sand the Mas, cheft, Shest's and the same statement of the same st
	He and a few others from the
	party walked into the nouse across the street at which
	point he saw RUSSELL MEANS sitting down. He tapped MEANS
* *	on the shoulder and stuck out his hand in order to shake
· , · · · ·	hands with MEANS. MEANS turned around and shook his hand.
· .	MEANS then stood up and picked up what looked like a small
	caliber automatic vistol and said that he was going to
	shoot him He and MEANS then commenced arguing
	about how at one time had MEANS
	and also about how he had given
	198:518
2 /	5/8/76 \ /e, South Dakota RS 70-11609-45
weg or	e, south bakota, # No Harris 70
	SA CONTRACTOR OF THE SAME OF T
	SA WILLIAM A. SCHROEDER: WRS: arw Dote dictated 5/10/76

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency;

b6 b7C MEANS a scar on his forehead in a fight they had had in Valentine, Nebraska.

They continued arguing for	about half an hour.
At one point MEANS put the gun down	
challenged him to go outside and fig	ht him. At another
noint during this argument, MEANS ca	To the own to
ting down.	waved the
gun in his direction. Ac	
	d not have a gun
because he had just gotten out of th	e penitentiary.
laid the gun on the table	and MEANS picked it
up again and pointed the gun at his	head.
MEANS said "I've got a bad heart and	
live so I don't mind taking someone	
afraid to shoot anybody."	WICH Me. I M HOC
arraid to shoot anybody.	
	b
During the course of this	
an individual who had been at	Inarty also
and whose name he thought was	stood by him.
At this point in the argument,	stood between MEANS
and himself and told MEANS that he w	ould have to shoot
	he never came down
and tried to help the Yankton Sioux	Indians. He said
MEANS was just out for himself. MEA	NS then made a remark
concerning which made	mad.
then told him that he had b	etter : leave .
told MEANS to put the gun down MEA	NS put the gun down.
	as still going to get
him.	
then left the house	through the back door
and got into mrs pickup truck. He t	hen drove his truck
about a block away. As he was drivi	ng he looked back and
saw MEANS standing outside with the	gun in his hand. After
saw MEANS standing outside with the he had stopped he told who wa	c in the cow with him
the mad stopped he	Then then
to go back and get	
came out of the house and got into t	
to a motel in Wagner to see	After arriving
at the motel, they went in to	room and watched TV
at the motel, they went in to for a while. They then got back int	or the truck and drove
back to their motel at Avon, South D	akota. After about an
hour, came to his r	oom and told him that
he wanted to use the truck in order	to take the girl he was
with back to Wagner. He told	to go ahead
and use the truck and went back to b	
and use the truth and went batch to b	GG BUCKERING LAUGE A

came back to the motel and informed him that RUSSELL MEANS had been shot. After hearing this news, he went back to his room and went to sleep.

At this point was shown a display of photographs consisting of the following individuals:

1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.

dentified the photos of as the individual who stood between him and MEANS at the house in Wagner, He also identified the photograph of as having been at the party he attended in Wagner prior to his meeting with MEANS.

Date of transcription May 9. 1976

				7 7 7 7		*
the Indian_H	crime sce lousing ar	ne investig ea: Wagner	gation was . South Da	s perform	ed in Special	
Agent (SA) of the Divis		or the	FBI and	SA	l'	
South Dakota	. Nothin	g of evider	tiary ch	aracter w	as noted.	
Photographs South Dakota		n by SA	The second	_bf DCI,	Pierre,	
						ا ما در است. از از ما در استان ا
in front of	white Pon	tiac Tempes in Wagner	st station Housing	n wagon p area was	arked impounded	
as part of t	he crime	scene and	stored at	Fetchner	's Garage	
Wagner, Sout	h Dakota.					,b6
3						b70
						andringari Maria Larendari
		The state of the s				
					er de le	
	# 3 fact . 3 fact					

5/5/76	Wagner, South Dakota RC-70-11609-44
Interviewed onat	"aguet , bouten banota File # Account Touten 7
SA	5/9/76
by	Date dictated

This agreement contains eneither recommendations nor, conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; if and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Date of franscription_	May 8, 1976
Service (PHS) Hospital, Wagner, South Dakota, was identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature	Public Health advised of the of the intervi	
He stated that he was present during the RUSSELL MEANS and in the early morning 1976. He stated that he provided just general as attending physicians and medical staff. He stated was such that it was evident that MEANS and but that they never told him. He stated that say "it's best I don't talk with anyone." was evident that RUSSELL MEANS was in some pain be refused any anesthetic to ease the pain. He stated was lucid during the period of his treatment but recall anything particular which MEANS stated.	ng hours of May ssistance to the stance to the at the climat he added that bated that he added that he added that he ated that MEANS	5, e mate b6 b7C it
recall anything particular without means stated.		

	5/5/76		Waaner.	South	Dakota	e	File #	198-0 _RC_70-11	•
Interviewed on	-,,,,-	or				, ,	F116 #F_		
Бу. SA		, ". ,	<u>d1</u>	0 (		_Date dictated_		5/7/76	

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency.

It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



Street, Wagner, South Dakota, telephone number was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview.

He stated that he was the transferred RUSSELL MEANS and to the Sacred Heart Hospital in Yankton, South Dakota. He stated that he helped load MEANS and into the ambulance and added that Drand accompanied him to Yankton, along with MEANS and added that while he did not hear anybody in the rear of the ambulance talking because they were separated from the cab by a partition.

	7 <b>F</b> = 1 €	* * *	*"	,	and an extension
					198018
Interviewed <u>oo</u>	5/5/76	, Wagner,	South Dakota		-RG-70-11609-42
ьуSA		/d1o	·	Date dictated	5/7/76
				: •	

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

May 8, Date of franscription. South Dakota, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview. He stated that he was the <u>مطس</u> responded to the call to pick up a shooting victim at House Indian Housing area of Wagner, South Dakota. He added that when he arrived at House MEANS was lying on the porch and was covered with blankets. He stated that MEANS was "groaning and kicking" and it was evident to him that MEANS was in pain. When he was attending MEANS on the front step he was told there was another shooting victim inside the house. He stated that this **b6** neck area and though he was conscious he victim was b7C was concerned about the condition of this wounded man. stated that he himself was rather nervous in this e of the shooting incident and the condition of situation He stated he recognized some <u>people at this</u> MEANS and location but the only ones he can recall now are and a girl He said there must have been 15 or more. then said that two or three of these people in that area. people entered the ambulance and accompanied him to the hospital. He stated that when he arrived at the Public Health Service (PHS) Hospital, RUSSELL MEANS was unloaded first and he heard MEANS "I don't want a PHS doctor" Ho stated that then they unloaded He stated then that ith the help of and secured he followed the orders of Dr. and Dr. what they needed for the treatment of the shooting victims. stated that he got suction cups and IV's and the like as they were required by the doctors. He stated that in addition to the doctors there were two medical students present, one of whom he knows as BOB and he cannot recall the name of the other. He also stated that the X-ray technician MARI HALL was present along with the He stated that during the course of the treatment of things were said by MEANS but he does not recall. anything in particular. He stated that his main concern was to follow the orders that he was given by the attending physicians. Lake Andes, South Dakota ² 5/5/76 Interviewed, o dlo 5/7/76 Date dictated

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency;

It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

After it was decided to transport the	
to Yankton, South Dakota, he stated that he helped load	
and into the ambulance and then he	while **
He stated that he or the carry anything that every means or THOMAS might have s	does not said which
indicated that they knew who shot them or why they were	
	something
which appeared to to be a bullet. He stated that M	MEANS asked
Dr. to hold onto it and Dr. said he would added that it seemed to be a small caliber bullet.	• —

May 8, 1976 Date of transcription Physician, Public Health Service (PHS) Hospital, Wagner, South Dakota, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview. He was interviewed in the presence of Special Agent, Division of Criminal Investigation. stated that he received a telephone call at his residence between 3:30 and 3:40 a.m., May 5, 1976, stating that there was a gunshot-wound victim being transported to PHS. He stated that he verified that there was a shooting victim, then dressed, and arrived at the hospital between 3:50 and 4:00 a.m. Two minutes later two victims arrived at the hospital and which were later identified to him as being BUSSELL MEANS and added that he had called Dr for assistance and that Dr arrived to provide assistance and treat RUSSFIL MEANS stated that he concentrated his efforts on because he appeared to be more seriously wounded. stated that MEANS was lucid when he was brought in but he was in great pain. He stated that MEANS told him he did not <u>know what kind of gun he had been shot with.</u> added that Dr. also was providing him assista<u>nce</u> bed as a medical student. He stated that told him that he was having difficulty in breathing and added that he could hardly talk. He also stated that a little later the only way THOMAS was able to communicate that he was in pain was by squeezing his hand. He stated that he sedated and cleaned his mouth so that it was easier for him to breathe. then stated that he and Dr that they did not have adequate facilities for treating and monitoring MEANS and so they decided to transport them to Sacred Heart Hospital in rankton, South Dakota. stated that there were a number of other people present, some of whom he knew and some of whom he did not two of the people present were He stated RUSSELL MEANS, He added that everybody present in the emergency room at PHS provided him all the assistance he required. 5/5/76 at Wagner, South Dakota Interviewed on_ Date dictated

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

May 8, 1976 Date of transcription. Public Health Service (PHS) Hospital, Wagner, South Dakota, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview. He was interviewed in the presence of Special Agent, Division of Criminal Investigation. Dr. stated that he treated RUSSELL MEANS when he was admitted to PHS for treatment of gunshot wounds. He stated that it appeared to him that MEANS had been shot in the left chest and that the bullet had exited in the rear of his back. Dr added that when he took off MEANS' shirt to examine the wound, what appeared to be a lead projectile fell out of the clothes. stated that MEANS was lucid during the period of his treatment but added that he was extremely aggressive and belligerent. He did state further that MEANS was in a great deal of pain but that he refused any medication to ease this pain. He stated that MEANS was not "shocky" and that his condition was stable. He added that MEANS never indicated who shot him but he did state "they were trying to kill me." He stated that while he was treating and MEANS! tho goes by the nickname MEANS ese individuals helped Dr. <u>He also stated that</u> num in his treatment of MEANS a medical student, aided him a medical student, and in the treatment of MEANS. then advised that he heard MEANS ask "did you et" but does not remember what answer MEANS find received. said that he accompanied MEANS to Sacred Heart Hospital in Yankton, South Dakota, and that, in addition to him, in the back of the ambulance were RUSSELL MEANS, He added that there was and conversation during the trip but stated that he could not recall anything in particular that was said. Wagner, South Dakota 5/5/76 Interviewed a d]o

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

May 8, 1976 Date of transcription. Mrs. Laboratory X-ray Technician, Public Health Service (PHS) Hospital, Wagner, South Dakota, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, and the nature of the interview. She was interviewed in the presence of Division of Criminal Investigation. Special Agent, pe stated that she was the technician who X-rayed MEANS. and She stated that during the course of the treatment MEANS appeared lucid though in pain. She stated that he talked b6 b7C during this period and she heard him say did it." She added that MEANS also said "I shouldn't nave said those things about DENNIS BANKS. I didn't realize there were so many Chippewa Tovers around here." She further stated that she did not hear anything during the time that he was at the PHS Hospital. 5/5/76 Wagner, South Dakota Interviewed on ďlo

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency;

it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



	Date of transcription May 8, 1970
	<u>.                                    </u>
Indian female, be	n
at Wagner South Dakota currently residing with	a†
at Wagner South Dakota, currently residing with House after being advised of the identity o	t the interviewing
Agent, was interviewed at her residence and she f	urnished the
following information:	•
Sho stated that at about 12 midnight sh	
	sit. She stated
that a few hours later at about 3 a.m., they left were walking toward  She stated as	house and b6
they noticed	in b70
	sed that she and
then went over and	what about a
S causa criat	P
	ividual whose name .
she believed to be	
She stated they were talking for a few	minutes when
and came out	
Shooting guns into the air and into the ground	She stated IT appeared
shooting guns into the air and into the ground. that nad a handgun, had a handgun,	and had a .22
caliber rifle. WESTON appeared to be shooting th	e rifle up into the
air. At about the same time they came out. RUSSE	<u> </u>
She stated that MEANS walked over to	which is
next door where was sleepi that it appeared that nobody would answer the doo	ng. stated
	that she opened the
back door for name and means got in. She stated t	hat during this time
and were still firing thei	r guns.
then walked over to the	carrying a
pistol. Sne stated that he	
MFANS and said,	Then MEANS
that then came up to M-ANS	Tawn. stated MEANS. means staggered
	rifle he was carrying
in the air and then into the ground and then in t	he direction of the
She stated tha hen got	scared
and took off running.	anu
appeared to be Ther	Trom
	1.01 A
	198-518-
viewed on 5/5/76 at Wagner, South Dakota	File #
SA dlo Da	te dictated: 5/7/76.
Da	

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency: it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

	He velled,		* ,1 / 5
stated that th			, *
4		that appeared to be	a .38 caliber
- revolvér. sta	ted that she belie	eved that be got the	
	She stated t	howeve	er, got the
<u> </u>			of the Section of the
	stated that	anneared to	<u>h he hiahly</u>
M, (1) 0011, 00100,	tnen forced		
and forced		मारमाणार ज्यू बाह	mouse.
	and the second		
stat	ed that them she g	jot up and walked ac	ross the
street to		The police. Whil	
walking to	residence,	fired a shot in he	er airection.
She stated that she he	ard the bullet go ce, she met her s	past <u>nertear:</u> wni ictol	ie waiking ling by
3.16 #5	en she and	ent inside the	IIIIG-DV
house and called the p	office.		
t at	ed thất shế and h	er sister then left	the
residence and stood by		house and watched	
going on. She stated	that she observed		
back on the ground in	front of	nou <u>se wn</u> :	ich is
located across the str		residence	
standing across the st MEANS immediat	reet from MEANS		
MEANS immediat	ely yelled and sci	reamed ow: Inen-	ié zrobhed 💢
	<u>quietly</u> for a she	ort while. In the r	meantime.
had			
was about in it	fell down on the	rod : baucan	Tand
ran back into		ne guns. A few seco	
an back out of the h			
	ouse put to appear	was with	
at this time that they all got in	can and	Tett. She stated th	nat she
did not know where	nad gone in t	ne meantime: She s	aid that
she did not see	snoot anyone.		
3,10 4,10 1,00 300			
was a	ble to get up and	stagger to the from	nt door of 👾 🍪
the FRED ZEPHIER resid	ence. It appeare	d that no one would	answer the 📉 🧺
door so he then stagge	red around the ho	use to the back door	r. It
anneared that he was f	inally able to ga	in entrance into the	e nouse.



it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

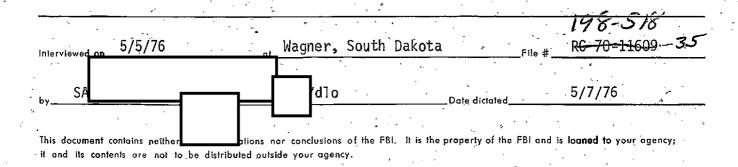
#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

May 8, 1976 Date of transcription, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the matter to be discussed. He was interviewed Special Agent, Division of Criminal in the presence of Investigation. stated that he is a medical student in his second year at the University of North Dakota and is working on a clerkship b7C at the Public Health Service (PHS) Hospital, Wagner, South Dakota. He explained that this is a program to give students clinical experience prior to extensive clinical training later in medical further stated that as of July, 1976, he will transfer to the University of Alabama Medical School in Tuscaloosa. tated that he was present during the treatment of RUSSELL MEANS and JOHN THOMAS while they were at the PHS Hospital in Wagner, South Dakota. He stated that he provided medical assistance and any help which the attending physicians would need. SCIACCA described MEANS as lucid during the entire period of his treatment and added that he refused any medication to ease his pain because he was going to be a participant in the sundance. then stated that during the course of the treatment he heard MEANS state something to the effect that "I didn't know the Chippewa was that well loved up here by you Dakotas." He stated he also heard MEANS say "JANKLOW will be disappointed." stated that MEANS was in a great deal of pain and that at times he had to be restrained, but added that this restraint was not extremely forceful. It amounted only to holding his arms down. also stated that he heard MEANS say that he wanted Dr to noid a projectile which fell out of MEANS' clothes for him saying "hold it. I'm going to take it to court." Dr also stated that MEANS expressed concern for the two girls who had witnessed his being shot. He was also concerned that his mother know that he was going to be alright. stated that MEANS was in a stabilized condition almost upon admittance to the hospital and that they were not overly Wagner, South Dakota 5/5/76 Interviewe 5/7/76 dlo SI Date dictated dations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency;

concerned about the extent of his wounds. He said that his blood
nressure was okay and everything apported to be under control.
tated that he did not hear say a <u>nvthing</u> during
the course of his treatment at Wagner. He added that appeared
to be the more seriously injured and required more treatment than RUSSELL MEANS did.
MOSELE MENTO WINE
stated that he accompanied MEANS and to
the Sacred Heart Hospital in Yankton, South Dakota. He stated that
during the tri was not conscious though MEANS was. He stated
that conversation was going on during the trip but that he did not
recall specifically anything that was said pertinent to the shooting
incident or conditions prior to the incident.



Dr. M.D., Public Health Service (PHS)
Hospital, Wagner, South Daktoa, furnished a projectile which fell from the clothes of RUSSELL MEANS when they were removed. They removed the clothes so that treatment could be provided to MEANS for his gunshot wound.



May 8, 1976 Date of transcription was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview. He was interviewed in the presence of Special Agent. Division of Criminal Investigation. stated that he was a second year medical student at the University of South Dakota, Vermillion, South Dakota, at the present time, but in July would transfer to Yankton, South Dakota. He stated that he was on a clerkship program at the present time at the Public Health Service (PHS) Hospital in Wagner, South Dakota, which provides him some clinical experience prior to the extensive **b**6 experience he will get later in medical school. b7C stated that he was present during the treatment of  $oldsymbol{1}$ while they were at the PHS Hospital in RUSSELL MEANS and L Wagner, South Dakota. He stated that MEANS was lucid during the time that he was a patient at the PHS Hospital and undergoing treatment. He added that he heard MEANS say at one point never should have said anything against DENNIS BANKS." also said MEANS said "I know tated he did not hear any name. who it was," but stated that he did not hear say anything the period of his treatment at wagner. Wagner, South Dakota 5/5/76 Interviewed or dlo 5/7/76

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Daté dictate

5/7/76

		, ¢ .	-	<u>.                                     </u>		<del></del>
	F .			ofton hot		
	the iden			l arrer be	ing advised or rd of the iden	[ - +
	of		11 7 1. 1. 1. 1.	ne asem an	for the	itity
		kota Divisi	OR OF CTTMT	nai Invacti	igation, who	
	assisted	in the int	erview. was	given his	Constitution:	. 7
	Rights a	s they appe	ared on the	FBI form e	entitled	. ·
	"Interro	gation; Adv	ice of Righ	ts".	acknowleds	red
×	that he	understood	his rights:	and read th	ne waiver of	
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	rights c	ontained on	the same f	orm and the	n signed the	•
	waiver.	th	en furnishe	d the follo	wing informat	tion
	regardin	g nis knowi	edge of the	shooting t	hat occurred	
•	Lunting 1	ne brevious	evening of	RUSSELL ME	EANS and	· -
		•	The state of the s	<b>.</b>		 b6
	<b>*</b> .	ef	ated that a	uning the	vening of May	∗, .b7
	4: 1976	at about 1	0:00 PM he	and	went to	7
	the				h Dakota, to	6
, '	bee <mark>r par</mark>	tv He sta	ted that al	so at the	resi <u>der</u>	
·	were	, R	USSELL MEAN	S.I	and	
,		He stated	that severa	l beople we	re coming in	and
	out duri	ag the cour	se of the <u>e</u>	ne princy	on different	, ,
		he saw s			daughters.	Also
	he saw		J First Nam	e Unknown (	ENU)	
	and an u	known indi	an male who the joint.			
, ,	Just 20t	ren out of	ng" in and	st	ated that	
L		be bouncal	ng ru suo	our or the	door.	
		He stated	that MEANS	vas drinkin	a hoom and	
_	began ge	ting rowdy	He was k	idding aron	nd with	<b>¬</b>
	1	and	and on	separate o	ccasions, pot	
*		and c	challenged	MEANS to a	fight MEANS	•
<u>.</u>	cord rue	n o <del>ne time</del> '	"I'm chicke	r shit". A	second time	9
:.	MEAND agi	eed to figi	nt and went	back outsi	de. However	no '
	right ens	sued and ME	ANS returned	i to the ho	use.	•,
•	* **	Somotime of	Edward 182 daile 21			
	1976 AV	arphody in d	the house, o	r, which w	ould be May 5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
*	and	litwo or thre	ee others, v	Except for		
_	stated th	at he did r	ot know why	all of th	em suddenly w	ont
e*	outside	He stated	that MEANS	was in a c	ontinual argu	ment ment
	* '					
,	,		,		128-3	718
Interviewed on	5/5/76	ar Si	oux City,	Owa	File # <b>RC 70-1-1</b>	609-3 <i>3</i>
·			,			
•	s.		d1	Date dictated	ر در ا محسومه	
ъу уа	<del>``</del>			Date dictated	5/7/	<del>76</del> .

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency, if and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

with and luring the evening, but that he
did not pay much attention to the argument.
He stated that and MEANS went outside
of the house first and then a few minutes later, stood up and said that he was going to go. At
about the same time left. left
the house and went outside. stated that approxi-
mately 10 minutes later, he quantity
unknown, coming from outside the house. Then everything quieted down. Shortly thereafter, and
came back into the house and said
then asked
for a ride home. stated that he
and all went back outside and got into white 1964 or 1965 Dodge sedan.
stated that
advised that they drove to
fathers place in the country, and once there, got out of the car and he noticed that he was carrying
a small caliber revolver. He stuck the revolver in his
waistband and then walked toward the house. He
returned a few moments later carrying gasoline which he
then drained into the car. stated that he did
not see if had a gun. They then left for Sioux City, Iowa.
On the way to Sioux City, Iowa. mentioned
that RUSSELL had been shot and so had stated that he did not know how badly they had been nit,
but that everybody better be quiet about it.
and were talking back and forth about the shooting
and both accused the other of shooting MEANS and
added that they stopped in Vermillion,
South Dakota, for gas and that hocked the .22
caliber revolver he was carrying for some gasoline and
\$2.00. stated that the gun he hocked was the
same gun that as handling earlier in the evening

lalso stated that at this time, he knew
that was a fugitive from the law. He stated
that he believed that the Sheriff of Charles Mix County
had a warrant for because of failure
to show up for court stemming from his participation of
the
stated that once they arrived at Sioux
City, Iowa, they drove to sister's house,
which was located in an apartment building in south Sioux
City.   went into the house by himself and returned be
with \$11.00. They then drove to a liquor store and b7c
purchased some beer. They then drove to another location
to see brother, got
out by himself again, and returned a few minutes later
and said that his brother was currently at a house located
on Cook Street in Sioux City. stated they then
picked up a hitchhiker who showed them where Cook Street
was. stated they found the house and
went inside the house. Shortly thereafter
went in and used the bathroom. Then told
to go buy some more beer and gave him \$5.00.
stated that and went in the house and that
he and the hitchhiker got into the car. He
stated that the hitchhiker said that he had to go to work,
collegrand to take him there
that they had driven a few blocks away from the house when
they were "busted" by the Police and FBI Agents.
stated that as far as he knows, there were no guns
in the car when they were "busted".
stated that before they left Wagner, South
Dakota, while at the residence in Wagner, he saw
a 30 caliber carbine in the house. He stated that after
they had arrived at Sioux City, Iowa, he saw
carrying the carbine when they were at his sister's
house in south Sioux City.   bulled the gun from be-
tween the door and the seat of the car. He stated that
he also saw a second revolver that was in a holster. He
stated that he does not know who had possession of the
gun, but that he did see it in the car in Sioux City.
He stated he did not know what caliber it was.

stated that he would testify in court to the information which he had furnished to the interviewing Agent.

The following description was obtained through observation and interview:

nace	Indian
Sex	Male
Date of birth	
Place of birth	magner, South Dakota
Height	518"
Weight	170
Hair	Black
Eyes	Rrown
Scars	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Education -	Obtained G.E.D. High School
_	Degree.
Military	None
Residence	Lake Andes. South Dakota, wit
	mother,

Employment Unemployed

Prior convictions First Degree burglary as a juvenile in 1968. Third degree burglary 1971 - 1972 for which he served some time in prison.

Interviewed on

### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

	*		Date of	transcription	3/1/10	
•	, e 🖟	,			•	
* **	. <i>'</i>	-	7			
			after bei	ng advis	ed of	
the ider	7.1.V ()) 7.882	I II LEW LEW L	or Agent and	de auvis	identity	
of			uz Azemi am	for the		•
	olvision of C	יין ופמושוים	Voctivation			
in the i	nterview, wa	g given hi	e Constitut	, who as	aracen	
they and	eared on the	FRT form	antitled "	Interror	gnus as	
Advice o	of Rights".	re re	ad the waive	n of mi	ation,	
containe	ed on the san	se form, bu	t declined t	to sign	guus the maitua	<del>r</del>
of right	s and stated	that he d	id not wish	to sign	A PRETACT	L
statemen	t to the int	erviewing	Agent and Mi	r J		
However,	die	state tha	t he was at	the		<b>b</b> 6
residenc	e in Wagner	South Dak	ota and ta	ked wit	n Russell.	°b7C
MEANS an	d	during t	he previous	evening	and early	67
	hours. Howe	ver he st	ated that he	left t	he	<b>y</b>
T r	esidence bef	ore the		` r <u>*</u>	· ·	* ,
	to furnish		onal intorma	ation L		in the second
			ξ.			
	The followi	ng descrip	tion was obt	tained t	hrough	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
observat	ion and inte		* .			, r, r
	-	. ,		,		
•	Race *	Indi	an		- 4	-
	Sex	Male		, 4	•	1.01
·	Date of bir	th		,		,
, ,	Place of bi	rth wagn	er, south Da	ikota -	,	
•	Height	515"			٠.	
	Weight	136		*	•	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Eyes	Brow	n			
	Hair	Blac	k		,	,
, .	Characteris	tics <u>Slig</u>	ht moustache	3		4
, u	Tattoos .	*				-
m f	- * *					`*
,	Scars	*				
4 2						;
	( × .	*				4
	Prior arres	ts. Admi	ts to severa	al, but	does not	*
	, ,	know	<u>de</u> tails of	any of	them.	•
	Residence	,	states 1	that he	has been	
	•		ng in a tent	t in the	East	
		Rive	r Bottom.	•	¥ .	
				•	•	٠.
	A Part of the Control	•	1 %	198	5-518-	<del></del>
5/5/76	04	oux City,	Towa .		70-1-200-	-3.2
·   -	si	OUA CLUY,	LUWA .	File #_FRO	10-11008	
s		d1	t page a libraria d		517176	
~		***	Date dictated	-	5/7/76	

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

	•	٠	Date of transcripti	on	
					•
		,	. 1. 1. 1		•
			also known as		
* -	after being auviseu	от спе тави	tity of the in-	CARTIONING	, }
	Agent and of the ide				
•	for the	South Dakot:	a Division of (	Criminal	
., .	Investigation, who a	ssisted in	the interview,	was given	•
	his Constitutional R	lights as the	ey appear on 🛨	FRI form	
•	entitled "Interrogat	ion; Advice	of Rights".	then	* . *
	read the waiver port	10n and sign	ned same, then	agreed to	
		tnen in	urnished the fo	ollowing	1
	information about th	e shooting (	OI KUSSELL MEAN	NS S	,
` L	that occurred	rine breator	us evening.	i A	b6
,	state	d that at a	normal 10.00 are	54	b7C
	and dr	ove over to	round 12:00 Mic		
	in the Wagner Indian	Ove Over to	onon South De	residence	•
. *	a beer party. He st	ated that w	aguer, bouth ba	akota, for	. ,
	RUSSELL MEANS.	MEAN	AS: THEA SOL LI	are, name unknown	•
		and		were in	, ,
•	the house. He state	d that a lo	of other neor	le were	
•	coming in and out co	ntinually du	ring the event	ng.	,
-		,	-		
1		and	arrived, the a	above	
	described individual	s were sitti	ing in the hous	se discussing	
• • •	Tribal policies and	problems on	the Yankton Si	oux Indian	
	Reservation. He sta	ted that the	ey were all dri	nking.	·
	stated that he	saw several	l guns in the h	ouse.	,
=	However, the only gu	ns that he c	could describe	in the house	
	were a .22 caliber b	Tack Levolve	er with a long		
	a .32 or .38 caliber	revolver tr	iat [	was wearing	•
, 4.	on his hip. In additant and one or two shotg	une, there	appeared to be	some rifles	
	and one of Mapashots	uns.		• •	
	state	d that he wa	s talking to s	iomo estala	• • •
, ,	in the back room of	the house an	id he came out	into the	
	living room and state	ed that it a	opeared that h	ie Control	
	and	were	the only indi	viduals.	
٠		He stated at	about this ti	me. he heard	,
*,		butside of t	he house. He-	looked	
	out the window and s	aw a person	whom he knew t	o be RUSSELL	
	MEANS laying on the	other side o	of the street.	He then saw	,-
			, t 1, 1, 1, 1	100-10:	·
	E/E/76 ~•		المناسف	178-018-	~7/
Interviewed on ±	3/3/10 at Sion	ux City, Tow	7a	RC 70-11609	<u>-3</u> /
,		- *			
hv	SA	11	Date dictated	E 10 100	
~/	<del></del>	<del></del>		5/7/76	<del></del>

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

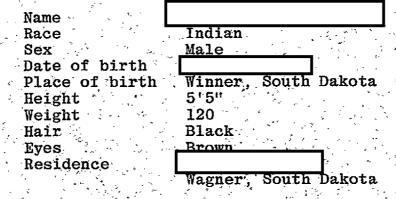
a second individual laying on the ground in front of the	· * 3.
TOUGO HOAT LINE STUPPT HE STOTED THAT HA LAND	
at least two different guns being fired.	. 2
A manufacture of the second of	
back into the house. two later, and came states was	
carrying a rifle. He stated that he thought that the	
other one had a rifle also, but he was not sure.	
asked if he would give them a ride	1
and agreed. Then he and and	
got into car. drove. As they were leaving, said BUSSELL MEANS	b6
	b70
where got some gas stated that shortly	- 2
where got some gas. stated that shortly thereafter, he fell asleep in the car and slept most of the way to Sioux City Level.	
the way to Sioux City, Iowa. He stated that he remembers	1
And Someone, he could not remember who haved a 33	م م شد راه
callber rille in the trunk of his car. He also remembered	
stopping in Vermillion, South Dakota, where nawned	
a long-barrelled .22 caliber revolver.	
Iowa. He stated that he was unclear of all the details	٠.
the stated that he was unclear of all the details	
In Sloux City but that he womenhame hear and any	
in sloux City, but that he remembers being arrested at a	
house in Sioux City, Iowa. stated that he believed	
house in Sioux City, Iowa. stated that he believed that was a fugitive from the law for the last nine months. He stated that he knew that he was wanted in	
house in Sioux City, Iowa. stated that he believed that was a fugitive from the law for the last nine months. He stated that he knew that he was wanted in connection with his involvement in the	
house in Sioux City, Iowa. stated that he believed that was a fugitive from the law for the last nine months. He stated that he knew that he was wanted in connection with his involvement in the ROUSE stated that he would testify to the information which	
house in Sioux City, Iowa. stated that he believed that was a fugitive from the law for the last nine months. He stated that he knew that he was wanted in	
house in Sioux City, Iowa. Stated that he believed that was a fugitive from the law for the last nine months. He stated that he knew that he was wanted in connection with his involvement in the ROUSE stated that he would testify to the information which he had furnished to the interviewing Agent.	
house in Sioux City, Iowa. stated that he believed that was a fugitive from the law for the last nine months. He stated that he knew that he was wanted in connection with his involvement in the ROUSE stated that he would testify to the information which he had furnished to the interviewing Agent.  also told the interviewing Agent and Agent	
house in Sioux City, Iowa. Stated that he believed that was a fugitive from the law for the last nine months. He stated that he knew that he was wanted in connection with his involvement in the ROUSE stated that he would testify to the information which he had furnished to the interviewing Agent.	
house in Sioux City, Iowa. stated that he believed that was a fugitive from the law for the last nine months. He stated that he knew that he was wanted in connection with his involvement in the ROUSE stated that he would testify to the information which he had furnished to the interviewing Agent.  also told the interviewing Agent and Agent that they could search his car.	
house in Sioux City, Iowa. stated that he believed that was a fugitive from the law for the last nine months. He stated that he knew that he was wanted in connection with his involvement in the ROUSE stated that he would testify to the information which he had furnished to the interviewing Agent.  also told the interviewing Agent and Agent that they could search his car.  A few moments later ROUSE was again asked if he	
house in Sioux City, Iowa.  It stated that he believed stated that he believed that was a fugitive from the law for the last nine months. He stated that he knew that he was wanted in connection with his involvement in the ROUSE stated that he would testify to the information which he had furnished to the interviewing Agent.  A few moments later, ROUSE was again asked if he would give his consent to search his vehicle in the presence.	
house in Sioux City, Iowa. stated that he believed that was a fugitive from the law for the last nine months. He stated that he knew that he was wanted in connection with his involvement in the ROUSE stated that he would testify to the information which he had furnished to the interviewing Agent.  also told the interviewing Agent and Agent that they could search his car.  A few moments later ROUSE was again asked if he	
house in Sioux City, Iowa.  It stated that he believed stated that he believed that was a fugitive from the law for the last nine months. He stated that he knew that he was wanted in connection with his involvement in the ROUSE stated that he would testify to the information which he had furnished to the interviewing Agent.  A few moments later, ROUSE was again asked if he would give his consent to search his vehicle in the presence.	
house in Sioux City, Iowa. Stated that he believed that was a fugitive from the law for the last nine months. He stated that he knew that he was wanted in connection with his involvement in the ROUSE stated that he would testify to the information which he had furnished to the interviewing Agent.  also told the interviewing Agent and Agent that they could search his car.  A few moments later, ROUSE was again asked if he would give his consent to search his vehicle in the presence of the following people:	
house in Sioux City, Iowa.  It stated that he believed that was a fugitive from the law for the last nine months. He stated that he knew that he was wanted in connection with his involvement in the ROUSE stated that he would testify to the information which he had furnished to the interviewing Agent.  A few moments later, ROUSE was again asked if he would give his consent to search his car.  A few moments later, ROUSE was again asked if he would give his consent to search his vehicle in the presence of the following people:  SA  Agent  SA  Agent  SA	
house in Sloux City, Iowa. stated that he believed that he was a fugitive from the law for the last nine months. He stated that he knew that he was wanted in connection with his involvement in the ROUSE stated that he would testify to the information which he had furnished to the interviewing Agent.  also told the interviewing Agent and Agent that they could search his car.  A few moments later, ROUSE was again asked if he would give his consent to search his vehicle in the presence of the following people:  SA  Agent  SA  Assistant Attorney General	
house in Sioux City, Iowa. stated that he believed that was a fugitive from the law for the last nine months. He stated that he knew that he was wanted in connection with his involvement in the ROUSE stated that he would testify to the information which he had furnished to the interviewing Agent.  A few moments later, ROUSE was again asked if he would give his consent to search his vehicle in the presence of the following people:  SA  Agent S	
house in Sioux City, Iowa. stated that he believed that was a fugitive from the law for the last nine months. He stated that he knew that he was wanted in connection with his involvement in the ROUSE stated that he would testify to the information which he had furnished to the interviewing Agent.  A few moments later, ROUSE was again asked if he would give his consent to search his car.  A few moments later, ROUSE was again asked if he would give his consent to search his vehicle in the presence of the following people:  SA  Agent  SA  Assistant Attorney General  Tor the State of South Dakota.  Sioux City Police Department	
house in Sioux City, Iowa. stated that he believed that was a fugitive from the law for the last nine months. He stated that he knew that he was wanted in connection with his involvement in the ROUSE stated that he would testify to the information which he had furnished to the interviewing Agent.  A few moments later, ROUSE was again asked if he would give his consent to search his vehicle in the presence of the following people:  SA  Agent S	
house in Sioux City, Iowa. stated that he believed that was a fugitive from the law for the last nine months. He stated that he knew that he was wanted in connection with his involvement in the ROUSE stated that he would testify to the information which he had furnished to the interviewing Agent.  A few moments later, ROUSE was again asked if he would give his consent to search his car.  A few moments later, ROUSE was again asked if he would give his consent to search his vehicle in the presence of the following people:  SA  Agent  SA  Assistant Attorney General  Tor the State of South Dakota.  Sioux City Police Department	

earlier and he did not yet have it registered in his name.

The following description was obtained through observation and interview:

b6

b7C



Date of franscription 5/7/76

	MERLE L. OFFERDAHL, Chief of Police, Vermillion,
	South Dakota Police Department, turned over to SA
	WILLIAM R. SCHROEDER a .22 caliber high standard revolver with a six-inch barrel Serial Number which he
	with a six-inch barrel Serial Number which he had received from on this date. is the
	of the McGee Gas Station in Vermillion,
-	South Dakota. told him that he had received this
	weapon from a customer at approximately 7:30 AM this date
=	in exchange for \$9 worth of gasoline and \$2 in cash.
. "	Mine de démission de la company de la compan
	The individual leaving the weapon was an <u>Indian</u> male who signed an invoice receint in the name of
	This individual told that he was a student
·	and would return on Friday to pick up the gun. This
	individual was accompanied by three other Indian males
	and one Indian female.
4 2 to 1	
,	
ا استان المحادث	
· · ·	
~ .	
*	
•	
, ' · · ·	
, - ,	
·	
-	
<del></del>	198-518
	5/5/76 Vermillion, South Dakota RC 70 11609 30
Interviewed on	or File #
• •	<i>S</i>
Li.	SA WILLIAM R. SCHROEDER:dl 5/7/76
υγ	Date dictated

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Date of transcription. Captain of Police, Vermillion Police Department, Vermillion, South Dakota, advised that early in the morning of May 5, 1976, his office received a teletype message with the description of a car wanted in connection with a shooting which had occurred in Wagner, South Dakota. At the instruction of MERLE L. OFFERDAHL, the Chief of Police of the Vermillion Police Department, his office commenced telephoning all of the gas stations in Vermillion, South Dakota, in order to give to them the description of the car mentioned in the teleype. When his office called at the Kerr-McGee Gas Station in Vermillion, said that he thought the car described may have already been there. BYE stated that a car containing four Indian males and one Indian female had driven into his station and gave him a .22 caliber revolver in exchange for gas. and Chief OFFERDAHL then drove out to the Kerr-McGee Gas Station and obtained the weapon from told him that the car the five Indians had driven up in was a 1967 Ford with a South Dakota license with the prefix of eight and that he could not remember the other numbers. Vermillion, South Dakota SA WILLIAM R.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SA

### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of franscription. . Realty Office, Yankton Sioux Tribe, stationed at Wagner, South Dakota, furnished the following information regarding enrollment data for the following four people: Name Race HRTDHI Sex Mola Date of birth Wagner, South Dakota Place of birth Blood quantum 19/32 degree Yankton Sioux Indian` Enrollment # Father Mother Name . Race ingian Male Sex Date of birth Place of birth Wagner, South Dakota Blood quantum 7/8 degree Yankton Sioux Indian Enrollment # Father Mother Name Race Indian Sex Male -Date of birth Place of birth Wagner, South Dakota Blood quantum 3/8 degree Yankton Sioux Indian Enrollment # Father Mother Name Indian Race Male Sex. 5/6/76 Wagner, South Dakota Interviewed on,

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

5/7/76

d1

Date of birth
Place of birth
Blood quantum
Enrollment #
Father
Mother

Winner, South Dakota
1/8 degree Yankton Sioux Indian

-b7C

5/7/76

		-	
FRED ZEDHTI	ER, Indian male, approximate	elv age	
75 often being adv	ised of the identity of the	interviewing	
10, alter pering auv.	wed at his residence regard	ing anv	
Agent, was interview	sed of the shooting of RUSS	FI. MEANS	
knowledge ne nosses:	sed of the shooting of house di	uning the	
tha	t occurred near his house d	ar and	
previous evening.	Also present in the intervi	ew and	
assisting with the	interview was	Agent	
with the South Dako	ta Division of Criminal Inv	estigations.	
			•
ZEPHIER st	ated that he had no first-h	and	
knowledge of the sh	ooting and could furnish no	information	
about it. However.	he stated that he was work	<u>ing ne</u> ar	
Marty Mission until	about 3:00 AM when		
	picked him up. FISHER tol	d him at	-
that time that "RUS	SELL	at his house.	
onab, brino onato		<u>'.                                      </u>	,
ZEDHIER et	ated that and	were	٠,
glooning at his hou	se at the time as were		
and	ZEPHIER stated	that he	
and another and a that the	ey were awakened by gunshot	s and that	_
MEANS be	nged on their doors and tha	t is when	Ţ,
MEANO Da	y were shot. ZEPHIER stat	ed that they	
they arscovered the	for additional details.		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
should be contacted	101 additionar detairs.		
		ent with	, ·
ZEPHTER fu	rnished the interviewing Ag	ent with	
ZEPHIER fu	rnished the interviewing Ag	ner means	
ZEPHIER fu a bloody blue shirt ZEPHIER	rnished the interviewing Ag that was being worn by eit did not know which individ	ner means lual was	,
ZEPHIER fu a bloody blue shirt ZEPHIER ZEPHIER	rnished the interviewing Ag; that was being worn by eit did not know which individ	ner means  ual was erviewing	
ZEPHIER fu  a bloody blue shirt  ZEPHIER  Wearing the shirt.  Agent permission to	rnished the interviewing Ag that was being worn by eit did not know which individ ZEPHIER also gave the inte take photographs of the in	ner means  ual was erviewing	
ZEPHIER fu a bloody blue shirt ZEPHIER ZEPHIER	rnished the interviewing Ag that was being worn by eit did not know which individ ZEPHIER also gave the inte take photographs of the in	ner means  ual was erviewing	
ZEPHIER fu  a bloody blue shirt  ZEPHIER  Wearing the shirt.  Agent permission to	rnished the interviewing Ag that was being worn by eit did not know which individ ZEPHIER also gave the inte take photographs of the in	ner means  ual was erviewing	
ZEPHIER fu  a bloody blue shirt  ZEPHIER  Wearing the shirt.  Agent permission to	rnished the interviewing Ag that was being worn by eit did not know which individ ZEPHIER also gave the inte take photographs of the in	ner means  ual was erviewing	
ZEPHIER fu  a bloody blue shirt  ZEPHIER  Wearing the shirt.  Agent permission to	rnished the interviewing Ag that was being worn by eit did not know which individ ZEPHIER also gave the inte take photographs of the in	ner means  ual was erviewing	
ZEPHIER fu  a bloody blue shirt  ZEPHIER  Wearing the shirt.  Agent permission to	rnished the interviewing Ag that was being worn by eit did not know which individ ZEPHIER also gave the inte take photographs of the in	ner means  ual was erviewing	
ZEPHIER fu  a bloody blue shirt  ZEPHIER  Wearing the shirt.  Agent permission to	rnished the interviewing Ag that was being worn by eit did not know which individ ZEPHIER also gave the inte take photographs of the in	ner means  ual was erviewing	
ZEPHIER fu  a bloody blue shirt  ZEPHIER  Wearing the shirt.  Agent permission to	trnished the interviewing Ag that was being worn by eit did not know which individ ZEPHIER also gave the inte take photographs of the in	ner means  ual was erviewing	
ZEPHIER fu  a bloody blue shirt  ZEPHIER  Wearing the shirt.  Agent permission to	rnished the interviewing Ag that was being worn by eit did not know which individ ZEPHIER also gave the inte take photographs of the in	ner means  ual was erviewing	
ZEPHIER fu  a bloody blue shirt  ZEPHIER  Wearing the shirt.  Agent permission to	trnished the interviewing Ag that was being worn by eit did not know which individ ZEPHIER also gave the inte take photographs of the in	ner means  ual was erviewing	
ZEPHIER fu  a bloody blue shirt  ZEPHIER  Wearing the shirt.  Agent permission to	trnished the interviewing Ag that was being worn by eit did not know which individ ZEPHIER also gave the inte take photographs of the in	ner means  ual was erviewing	
ZEPHIER fu  a bloody blue shirt  ZEPHIER  Wearing the shirt.  Agent permission to	trnished the interviewing Ag that was being worn by eit did not know which individ ZEPHIER also gave the inte take photographs of the in	ner means  ual was erviewing	
ZEPHIER fu  a bloody blue shirt  ZEPHIER  Wearing the shirt.  Agent permission to	trnished the interviewing Ag that was being worn by eit did not know which individ ZEPHIER also gave the inte take photographs of the in	ner means  ual was erviewing	
ZEPHIER fu  a bloody blue shirt  ZEPHIER  Wearing the shirt.  Agent permission to	trnished the interviewing Ag that was being worn by eit did not know which individ ZEPHIER also gave the inte take photographs of the in	ner means  ual was erviewing	
ZEPHIER fu a bloody blue shirt ZEPHIER wearing the shirt. Agent permission to exterior of his hou	trnished the interviewing Ag that was being worn by eit did not know which individ ZEPHIER also gave the inter take photographs of the interes.	ner means  ual was erviewing	
ZEPHIER fu a bloody blue shirt ZEPHIER wearing the shirt. Agent permission to exterior of his hou	trnished the interviewing Ag that was being worn by eit did not know which individ ZEPHIER also gave the inter take photographs of the interes.	ner MEANS lual was erviewing aterior and lucion and lucion and lucion are luc	
ZEPHIER fu  a bloody blue shirt  ZEPHIER  Wearing the shirt.  Agent permission to	trnished the interviewing Ag that was being worn by eit did not know which individ ZEPHIER also gave the inte take photographs of the in ise.	ner means  ual was  rviewing	
ZEPHIER fu a bloody blue shirt ZEPHIER wearing the shirt. Agent permission to exterior of his hou	trnished the interviewing Ag that was being worn by eit did not know which individ ZEPHIER also gave the inter take photographs of the interes.	ner MEANS lual was erviewing aterior and lucion and lucion and lucion are luc	
ZEPHIER fu a bloody blue shirt ZEPHIER wearing the shirt. Agent permission to exterior of his hou	trnished the interviewing Ag that was being worn by eit did not know which individ ZEPHIER also gave the inter take photographs of the interes.	ner MEANS lual was erviewing aterior and lucion and lucion and lucion are luc	

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Date of franscription May 7, 197	<u>′6                                    </u>
of Police.	
Yankton Indian Reservation, was contacted at the Bureau	* .
of Indian Affairs (BIA) Office at Wagner, South Dakota.	
He was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent	: "
and advised that he was being interviewed concerning his	
knowledge of the shooting of RUSSELL MEANS	-3
at Wagner, South Dakota, on May 5, 1976.	
stated that he was notified at approxi-	
mately 4:00 a.m. by the Wagner, South Dakota, Police Depart-	,,,
ment regarding a shooting at the Wagner Housing, Wagner,	
South Dakota. He stated that the Police Department could	
not advise of the exact location of the shooting, however,	
he did state that the people who were shot were at the Public	3
Health Hospital at Wagner, South Dakota.	b6
	b7
He said that he proceeded to the hospital with	
Officer and that when they arrived at the hospital he spoke to a woman whose identity he did not	
know and stated that he told her that someone would be	
back to interview the individuals who were shot. He said	
that he observed RUSSELL MEANS on the table and	<b>7</b>
was beside him and he heard MEANS say	<del></del>
He stated he asked an unknown male who was in the hospital	
who was and this unidentified male identified as	*.
	*
He stated that Officer and himself then	
He stated that Officer and himself then left the hospital and proceeded to the Wagner Housing and	`
contacted a City Police Officer who he did not know and the	-
City Police Officer advised them that he knew the house where	•
the shooting had taken place. He said that they followed the	<b>∍</b>
the shooting had taken place. He said that they followed the police officer and went to House of the Wagner Housing.	
He stated that resides at that house.	_
	- (
He said that they made a swing through the housing	
area and at approximately 4:15 a.m. they found a young girl walking and before they could say anything this young girl	3
stated that she had He stated that she	• .
identified herself as He stated that they	.**
observed another girl coming from behind the house and she	
identified herself as He advised that this	
198-518-	
d on 5/5/76 Wagner, South Dakota File # RE-70-11609	-26
m In Inc	- *
S/ am.j Date dictated 5/7/76	<del></del>

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FB1. It is the property of the FB1 and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

girl also indicated that she was a witness
He stated that they put both girls in the police car and went to the Wagner, South Dakota, Police Department.
He advised that reported that
RUSSELL MEANS and that
He said that he wrote a statement out concerning what told him. In addition, he advised that concern-
ing the statement when said that "they ran back into
the house" she was referring to House
He stated that also stated that
RUSSELL MEANS and that He
indicated that the information that was furnished to him by
was also made into a statement. He stated that when
sne referred to the house she was also referring to House
when she indicated that they ran back into the house.
Te further advised that both girls said that
and got into a white car that was jacked up in the
back and
He stated that when the girls referred to him (last name unknown) he thought they were referring to
maine distribution he diodgite oney were relexiting co
He stated that when they departed the housing area they proceeded south to the airport and turned west on a gravel
road from the airport.
He said that he then awaited the arrival of the
Special Officer, and when arrived the went
Special Officer, and when arrived the went looking for these individuals, however, were unable to locate them.

Wagner Indian A search was conducted of House Housing, Wagner, South Dakota, County of Charles Mix, South Dakota, pursuant to a duly-authorized search warrant issued by Circuit Judge PAUL J. KERN, First Judicial Circuit, State of South Dakota, Lake Andes, South Dakota. The search commenced at 7:15 PM May 5, 1976, and terminated at 7:54 PM same date. **b6** The search failed to reveal any of the items b7C which the search warrant was issued for and nothing was Wagner Indian Housing, Wagner, seized from House South Dakota. In the house at the time of the search were age 25: age 16; age 18 and five years of age.

5/7/76

Date of franscription

5/5/76 Wagner, South Dakota RC 70-11609 25

Interviewed on SA's WILLIAM R. SCHROEDER: d1 5/7/76

by Date dictated

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Date of franscription May 7. 1976 Pine Ridge, South Dakota, was contacted at the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Office at Wagner, South Dakota, where he was on special assignment. He was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and advised he was being interviewed concerning any information he has regarding the shooting of RUSSELL MEANS at the Wagner Housing, Wagner, South Dakota, on May 5, _{b6} stated that he was notified by the Police concerning the shooting. He picked him up at the place he was staying and they proceeded to the Public Health Hospital at Wagner. South Dakota. He stated that he recognized RUSSELL MEANS, seeing him on the table. He said that he did not know the other person who was shot but an unidentified person identified the victim as He stated that the only thing that he could recall MEANS saying was "I'm shot" but could not recall him stating who shot him. He said that they staved there for approximately ten minutes and then he and proceeded to the Wagner Housing where they found two girls who indicated that they were witnesses to the shooting. He stated that he was only present for a short part of the interview of_ and then went out to another part of the Wagner Police Denartment where he awaited the arrival of Special Officer <u> Wagner. South</u> Dakota Interviewed on i:ms Date dictated_

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is laaned to your agency;

It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Date of franscription May 7. 1976

Date of transcription, Play 13 17 77 Communication of the Communication	
DONALD LOUDNER, Superintendent, Yankton Indian Reservation, Wagner, South Dakota, was contacted at his office and advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent. He was advised he was being interviewed concerning the shooting of RUSSELL MEANS n May 5, 1976.	s '
LOUDNER stated that he was at his residence in Armour, South Dakota, and at approximately 1:45 a.m. on May 5, 1976, he received a telephone call from an unidentified male who stated "LOUDNER, was RUSS MEANS at the meeting held last night?" He stated he answered that he did not know in that he arrived at the meeting after it broke up. He stated that this unidentified caller then asked if MEANS was in the area and then hung up	6
	57C
MEANS and were at the Public Health Hospital in Wagner, South Dakota, both suffering from gunshot wounds. He said that he immediately proceeded to the hospital with the Chief of Police at Wagner, South Dakota.	
He said that when they arrived he ascertained that the ambulance was ready and was going to take both MEANS and to the hospital in Yankton, South Dakota.	
He stated he talked tond did not say anything but pointed with his right hand to his face. He said that he saw a	
Wagner, South Dakota File # 198-518-	. i
SA amj Date dictated 5/7/76	

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

He further advised that RUSSELL MEANS was on a stretcher and indicated that he wanted to talk to him. He said that he asked MEANS what had happened and MEANS said "get bin" said <u>in addition, ne advised</u> that MEANS was upset with him for bringing in Police Officers from Pine Ridge, South Dakota, and that MEANS wanted to talk to him about this matter indicating that he would be back in June, 1976, and he, MEANS, wanted the Pine Ridge "pigs" out of there. He indicated that RUSSELL MEANS had been drinking as he could smell alcohol on MEANS' breath. He said that RUSSELL MEANS told him that were also there and that means stated that He said that he asked MEANS what kind of car it was and MEANS stated that it was a brown Ford. He stated that he then leaned down to who was on a stretcher and achod said in a low voice, to cry.

b7C

He stated that the ambulance then left Wagner en route to Yankton, South Dakota. He stated that he then went to his office in Wagner, South Dakota, to make the proper notifications.

	Date of transcription 5/7/76
	Date of franscription
	House Wagner Housing,
,	Wagner, South Dakota, was contacted at the Wagner, South
	Dakota Police Department. He was advised of the identity
,t-	
	of the interviewing Agents and orally advised by SA of his rights. SA furnished him with a form en-
	titled "Your Rights" which he read, indicated he under-
-	stood and signed. He was advised he was being interviewed
, .	concerning his knowledge of the shooting of RUSSELL MEANS
	at the Wagner Housing Wagner South
	Dakota, on May 5, 1976. Special
	Agent, South Dakota Division of Criminal Investigation,
	was present during the interview.
	He stated that he was at his residence on May
	4, 1976, and that at approximately 10:00 PM he went by
	himself to the residence. He said when he
,	arrived at the residence
٠. ٠.	and three or four
•	young children were at the residence. He stated when he
	arrived, he observed that everyone there was drinking.
	He stated that prior to going to the residence, he had
	not had anything to drink. He further advised that
•	came to the residence and
	and he left the residence and got into a car with
	and . He said that they drove
	around the wagner nousing area and got back to the
	residence at approximately 10:30 - 11:00 PM on May 4,
	1976. He said that when they arrived back. RUSSELL MEANS,
	end Finet Name Unknown (FNU)
*	and we're at the residence.
* * .	He said that all people at the residence were
	drinking and were pretty well drunk.
4	He said that the conversation was about guns
`	and that RUSSELL MEANS senti out to get a gun.
	He said that shortly after that, returned with a
	30 caliber carbine with a 20-round clip. He said that
,	took the gun and racked a cartridge into
	the chamber and it became lodged and was unable
,	to get it out. He said that
•	198-518
**	
nterviewed o	in 5/5/76 at Wagner, South Dakota File #RC-70-11609 - 22
,	
SA's W	VALTER P.J. QUIGLEY dl. dl. dictated 5/7/76
Y	VALTER P.J. QUIGLEY 5/7/76

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b7C

-1 - eu	He stated that a	s far as he could	tell, when he
	no one had been hit that he observed		He further
stateq	that he observed	with sind-l	]
through	The following de		was obtained
	Sex Race Age	Male American Indian	
	Date of birth Place of birth Height	Wagner, South Dak 5'7'2"	ota,
	Weight Hair Eyes Marital status	143 Black Brown Single	
	Education  Employment	G.E.D., South Dak School, Plankingt Yankton Sioux Tri	on, South Dakota
	Mother Arrests	Dakota Malicious mischie	ner, South f, Wagner, South
		Dakota, for which five months and s State Training Sc	ix days in the

#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of franscription May 7, 1976
Wagner, South Dakota, was contacted at the parking lot of the Dog-N-Suds Restaurant, Wagner, South Dakota. She was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and advised she was heins interviewed concerning the shooting of RUSSELL MEANS at the Wagner Housing, Wagner, South Dakota, on May 5 1076 Sheriff RUBEN HUBER, Charles Mix County, and Special Agent, South Dakota Division of Criminal Investigation, were present during the interview.
She advised that she is the owner of a 1965 black Chevrolet Impala. She also advised that on the early morning hours of May 5. 1976. she was in the car with and her ex-husband
She said that she was not with RUSSELL MEANS during the early morning hours of May 5, 1976, and the bas no knowledge concerning the shooting of MEANS She stated that she arrived at her residence at approximately 4:00 a.m. She said that she did not see and she does not know
She stated she recalled that House was all lit up but she did not see anyone outside of the nouse.
198-518
S. S

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

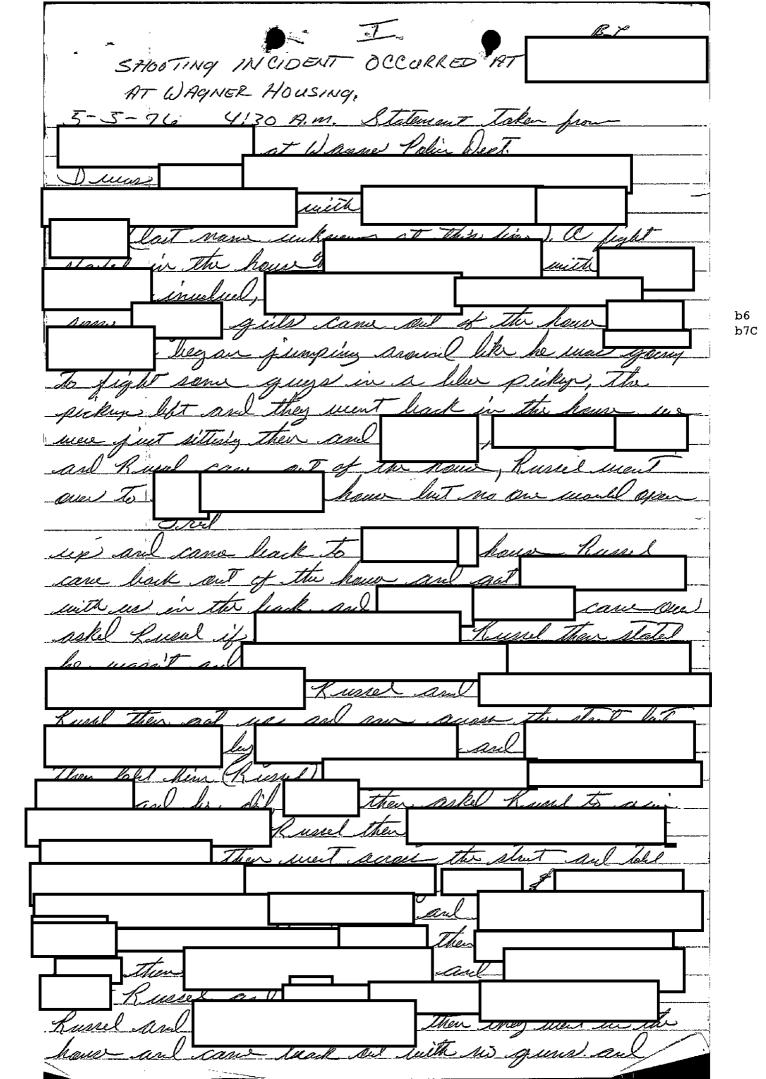
Date of transcription ______5/7/76

Agency Special Officer Crow Creek
Indian Reservation, Ft. Thompson, South Dakota, who also
covers the Yankton Sioux Indian Reservation, Wagner,
South Dakota furnished original handwritten document
prepared by Bureau of Indian Affairs
Police Officer. This document which is attached,
depicts the interview of

5/5/76 er, South Dakota RC 70-11609 - 20
by _______ Date dictated _______ 5/7/76

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

.b6



left in a subste can facked up, the can belonge to Day Propost substitute was also W. sque, So. Wak

### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

.5/7/76

· ***	
	The following description of was obtained through observation and interview:
**	He stated he had no knowledge whatsoever concerning the shooting of MEANS
3	When questioned concerning wrestling with the stated that he could slightly remember doing this.
,	did not know who
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	of people in the house, but he could not say who was there.  He said that he did not recall seeing his brother, or RUSSELL MEANS. He said that he
	he immediately went through the house, went down to the basement and went to sleep. He stated there were a number
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	his residence at approximately 1:30 - 2:00 PM.  He stated that when he arrived at his residence,
	he could not give an exact time that they stayed in Lake Andes, South Dakota, but he did recall arriving back at
	and South Dakets with his prothers, and went to Lake Andes, South Dakota, to the bars. He stated that
	He advised that at approximately 7:00 PM on May
	on May 5, 1976. Sheriff RUBEN HUBER, Charles Mix County, Lake Andes, South Dakota, was present during the interview.
,	his knowledge regarding the shooting of RUSSELL MEANS and at the Wagner Housing, Wagner, South Dakota,
	"Your Rights", which he read, indicated he understood and signed. He was advised he was being interviewed concerning
	interviewing Agents and orally advised of his rights by SA QUIGLEY. SA QUIGLEY furnished him a form entitled.
	voluntarily appeared at the Wagner, South Dakota, Police Department. He was advised of the identities of the

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Sex
Race
Date of birth
Place of birth
Height
Weight
Hair
Eyes
Education
Employment
Arrests

Male
American Indian
Wagner, south Dakota
11''
Wagner, south Dakota
145
Black
Brown
High School graduate
Yankton Sioux Tribe
Admitted arrest for car theft

- b6 <br/>cb7C

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription

b6 b7C

	■ The state of th
Mr.	Social Worker, Department of
Social Services, State of	f South Dakota, advised
is one of h	is clients. He said as a matter
of supervision, he had h	elped who is under his
guardianship by the Stat	e of South Dakota, purchase an
automobile at the Norwic	k Motors in Mitchell. South
Dakota. He described th	e vehicle as a white 1965 Dodge
with black interior. Th	e vehicle, according to
currently bears 1975 Sou	th Dakota license
savings. The cash amoun	paid for the car from his total purchase was \$200.
owner, was not supposed	even though the original to drive the vehicle from the
vicinity of Greenwood Ho	using, Marty Mission area.
He said this restriction	he had placed on the vehicle
because had not pu	rchased insurance for the vehicle
at the present time.	

		<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	
		200		•	198-518
Interviewed on	5/6/76	Lake	Andes, South	Dakota File	# RC-70-11609-17
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	J.,		7	
by	SA	d1	·	_Date dictated	5/7/76

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/7/76

covers the Yankton Sioux South Dakota <u>furnished</u> prepared by	Officer Crow Creek Thompson, South Dakota, who also x Indian Reservation, Wagner, aniginal handwritten document Bureau of Indian Affairs Police which is attached, depicts the

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency, it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

1

	TI BE
	Rusull Menus. A Think
	the house and came lack out without these
	guns, then they got in
	and came out of the housing sullest lights
	an that grand real.
	Enl of statement 5:35 A. Rr.
	Daken ly
	1) Traces Water "
	Dagner, So. Diak.
A STATE OF THE STA	
,	
	•
,	
	2 
,	

1-263 (Rev. 12-19-67)
2- - FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION:

PORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIO	٥
OMAHA	MINNEAPOLIS	5/11/76	5/5/76	
		SA		inem TABED BA
	. aka;	CHARACTER OF		
RUSSELL MEANS -	- VICTIM	2. CIR-ADI	V; BURGLARY	
	(MINNEAPOLIS) - FUGITIVE;	ı	·.	
CIR-ADW; BURGLA OO: RAPID CITY				``
	aha nitel to Burea pid City teletypes		5/5/76 and 5/6/	76.
•		-p-		

		ACC	COMPLISHMENTS	CLAIMED	<u></u> □ №0	NE	ACQUIT-	CASE HAS BÉÉN:
COMAIC	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECO	VERIES	TALS	
		1-OM						PENDING OVER ONE YEAR TYES X NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS YES X NO
APPROV	ED	€9	KINEK	SPECIAL A IN CHAR			א סס	OT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW
COPIESI	MADE:	V						
4 -	Bur	reau					•	
2 -	(2 Rap (2 (2 (1 Oma	- 70-6 pid Cit - 70-3 - 70-9 - USA,	ty L1609)	lls, South	Dako	ota)	ns	198-518- 25-11609-15 SEARCHEDINDEXED
Agency	אנם	seminotion	Record of Affice	led Report		1 140101101	→	SERIALIZED FILED
Agency						1		11AV 1 5 1076
Request 1	Recd.							0 1 1 AY 1 5 1976
Date Fw	vd.						. <	FBI — MINIMAPOLIS
How Fw	d.					]	_	54444
Ву			•		•	<u> </u>		

OM 70-1928

LEAD

OMAHA

## AT SIOUX CITY, IOWA

Will obtain Sioux City Police Department investigative report concerning this matter.

B*
COVER PAGE

# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:	1 - United States Attorney, Sioux Falls, South Dakota
Report of:	SA Office: OMAHA May 11, 1976
Field Office	,
Title:	70-65273
XXXXXX	RUSSELL MEANS - VICTIM; - VICTIM
Charactei Symplex	C:CRIME ON AN INDIAN RESERVATION - ASSAULT WITH A DEADLY WEAPON; JUVENILE DELINQUENCY ACT
Title	ET AL
Characte	CRIME ON AN INDIAN RESERVATION - ASSAULT WITH A DEADLY WEAPON; BURGLARY
Synopsis	and sioux City, lowa, officers on the morning of 5/5/76 at Sioux City, lowa. and were arrested at the residence located at Street.  BLACK ELK and PROVOST were arrested in white 1965 Dodge, bearing South Dakota license in 800 block of Cook Street. Also located at above residence was a National Ordinance .30 caliber rifle and an INA five shot .38 caliber revolver. A quantity of .30 caliber, .38 caliber and .22 caliber ammunition was also recovered. Subjects returned to Sioux Falls, South Dakota, same date by U.S. Marshals. ARMED AND DANGEROUS.
	-P-
	<u>DETAILS</u>
	This investigation was initiated on May 5, 1976, upon information furnished by Special Agent LARRY DICK, Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), Sioux Falls, South Dakota, who informed Special Agent (SA)  FBI, Sioux City, Iowa, that RUSSELL MEANS and

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

earlier that morning at Wagner, South Dakota, which is a Federal Indian Reservation. MEANS and were both in serious condition and were scheduled to undergo furnished additional information concerning surgery. SA including the information that the shooting, were believed and Information had been obtained involved in the shooting. that these and possibly other individuals were en route to visit Sioux City, Iowa. also advised that was a Federal fugitive at that time as he was wanted on a Federal warrant issued in South Dakota involving a crime on an Indian reservation.

b7C

#### OM 70-1928

The following descriptions were obtained during booking procedures at the Sioux City, Iowa, Jail. These individuals had been arrested on May 5. 1976. in connection with the shooting of RUSSELL MEANS at Wagner, South Dakota.

Name
Sex
Race
Date of Birth
Height
Weight
Hair
Eyes
Social Security
Account Number
Residence
Tattoo

Name
Sex
Race
Date of Birth
Height
Weight
Hair
Eyes
Social Security
Account Number
Residence

Name
Sex
Race
Date of Birth
Height
Weight
Hair
Eyes
Tattoo
Residence

Male Indian 5'8" 163 Black Brown

Lake Andes. South Dakota

b6 b7C

Male Trdian 5'5" 120 Black Brown

None listed

Male
Indian
5'11"
160
Black
Brown
Wagner, South Dakota

## OM 70-1928

Name Sex Race Date of Birth Height Weight Hair Eyes Residence Scar	Male Indian  5'5"  136 Black Brown Greenwood South Dakota  b6 b7c
Name Sex Race Date of Birth Height Weight Hair Eyes Social Security Account Number Residence	Male Indian  5'8" 147 Black Brown  Rapid City, South Dakota
On May 5, 1976, SA  South Dakota, advised he intended to evidence which had been obtained from SA stated Federal charges were Falls. South Dakota, at that time against to have these individuals returned to Marshals.	FBI, Pierre, take possession of the m the above individuals. being filed at Sioux ainst and oting of RUSSELL MEANS and gements were being made

# Shooting defendants bound over for trial

SIOUX FALLS (AP) — Four men assault and one count of breaking and charged in the shootings of American entering in the May 2, 1975 incident. Indian Movement leader Russell Weddell pleaded innocent to the Means and AIM member John Thomas charges, Nichol set bond at \$25,000. have been bound over to federal court in Sioux Falls for trial.

In other action Wednesday, U.S. Magistrate David Vrooman reduced bond for two of the defendants.

Vrooman bound James Weddell, 19, and Michael Weston, 18, both of Wagner over for trial on charges of assault with intent to kill.

Gerald Black Elk. 18, Rapid City, and Terry Provost, 23, Lake Andes, were bound over for trial on two counts each of being accessories after the fact.

The four defendants will be tried by U.S. District Court Judge Fred Nichol. No trial date was set.

Vrooman reduced Black Elk's bond from \$15,000 to \$1,000 and Provost's bond from \$15,000 to \$2,500. Neither man posted the money immediately.

The magistrate did not reduce bail for Weddell and Weston, who remain in

custody under \$25,000 bond. h Means and Thomas were shot on Wednesday of last week in a housing project near Wagner. They are listed in good condition in a Yankton hospital.

In a separate case. Weddell was arraigned Wednesday afternoon before Judge Nichol in connection with the takeover of a pork plant at Wagner last year.

He is charged with two counts of

Six co-defendants had pleaded innocent to federal charges, in connection with the takeover but later changed their pleas to guilty. However, Weddell had escaped from custody and was at large at the time.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) PAGE 2 RADID CITY JOURNAL RAPID CITY. SOUTH DAKOTA Date: May 13, 1976 Edition: PINAL Authora Editor: JAMES M. KUEHN Title: Character: or Classification: Submitting Office: 1667 1 G 1976

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE .	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD	
RAPID CITY	RAPID CITY	5/10/76	5/5 - 5/10/76	
TITLE OF CASE	70-9926	REPORT MADE BY	`	TYPEO BY
OTT A MO TITS	74-2830	WILLIAM F	. SCHROEDER	arw
,	;70-11609 Ra	CHARACTER OF CA	SE	<del>-</del>
	56,70-11607			
	1921	CIR - ASS	SAULT WITH INTENT TO	O KILL;
	aka;	JDA		
RUSSELL MEANS -		:		
Title	- VICTIM changed to reflect	ct crime with	which subjects	
charged.				1.0
en terra trans transferiere en			•	b6 b7C
REFERENCESS			. '	
Rapid	City teletype da	ted 5/5/76 ca	intioned "Unsubs;	
RUSSE	LL CHARLES MEANS	- Victim; L	Victim;	,
CIR -	Assault;"	ted 5/5/76 c	entioned "Changed:	•
	CITY CETCOYDO GA			
	<b></b>	<u> </u>		
	LL MEANS - Vectim	;	- Victim;	
Uln _Panid	· ADW"; L City teletype da	tod 5/6/76 o	ontioned "Changed:	
,		DURSER	aka; MEANS - Victim;	
<b>-</b>	Victi	m: CIR - ADW		
ACCOUR!			T- CASE HAS BEEN:	
Teneral At 1	INES SAVINGS	RECOVERIES TAL	5	עמר (ש"ו אוס
			PENDING OVER ONE YEAR PENDING PROSECUTION	•
			OVER SIX MONTHS	YES X NO
APPROVED	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	T DO	NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE:				
2 - Bureau	•			
1 - USA, Sioux	Falls, South Dako	ta	•	
1 - ASO, BIA, F South Dakot	Fort Thompson,		<b>.</b>	
Minneapolis		1	06 518 and	)
Rapid City	(70–11609)	·	98-518 July	3
1 5	01 00 American	5	70-1160 feld	
1 3/10	Ventor lind 10	utions SEAT	CHED TO THE THE THE	
Agency H ( V	d of Attochied Report		ALIZED TOURILED	•
Request Recd.			MAY 1 7 1976	
Date I'wd.			i a	
How Fwd.		1/ +	FEI - MINNEAPOLIS	
By		7P 2D	CIUCO COUL	
		/	./ c43—16-	-83489-1 GPO
	. COVÎ	R PAGE		

LEADS

# MINNEAPOLIS

oncerning incident at Wagner and his attendance at party on 5/5/76.

b7C

#### RAPID CITY

AT PIERRE, SOUTH DAKOTA

AT YANKTON, SOUTH DAKOTA

Will conduct logical investigation.

# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:	1 - USA. Sioux Falls, South Dako 1 - Agency Special	
Report of: Date:	WILLIAM R. SCHROEDER OFF May 10, 1976	ice: Rapid City, South Dakota
Field Office File #:	70-11609 Bure	eau File #:
Title:		<b>b</b> 6
XONEGO	PHESELL MEANS VICTIM;	. b7C
Character:	CRIME ON INDIAN RESERVATION - AS INTENT TO KILL; JUVENILE DELINQU	
Synopsis:	Victims, RUSSELL MEANS and 5/5/76, Wagner, South Dakota. V and signed statement obtained frinterviewed. Weapons recovered. Indian male, DOB Indian male, DOB	ictims interviewed om MEANS. Witnesses Indian
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	male, DOB	Indian male, DOB ndian male, DOB
	on authorization of USA, Sioux F Complaints filed and warrants is subjects with violation of Title 1153 and 113(a). Information fi	alls, South Dakota. sued charging above 18, USC. Sections led on
		for 5/11/76. Bond : \$15,000 at 10%. :25,000 at 10%. at 10%. Bond

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	•											Page
I.	Predication and Jurisdiction	•	•	•	*	•		*	•	•		. 3
II.	Victims' Statements	٠	•	•	٠		•	•	•		•	. 13
	Witnesses Statements											
IV.	Recovery of Revolver	٠		•	•	•		•		•		• 60
	Investigation at Sioux City,											-
	Miscellaneous Investigation											

DETAILS

PREDICATION AND JURISDICTION

This investigation is predicated on the receipt of information obtained from DONALD LOUDNER, Superintendent of the Yankton Sioux Indian Reservation on May 5, 1976, to wit, RUSSELL MEANS and were shot in the early morning hours of May 5, 1976, at Wagner, South Dakota.

VICTIMS' STATEMENTS

WITNESSES STATEMENTS

RECOVERY OF REVOLVER

INVESTIGATION AT SIOUX CITY, IOWA

MISCELLANEOUS INVESTIGATION

#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

* *		_	
Date of transcription_	May	9.	1976

A crime scene investigation was performed in the Indian Housing area. Wagner, South Dakota by Special Agent (SA) of the FBI and SA of the Division of Criminal Investigation (DCI), Platte, South Dakota. Nothing of evidentiary character was noted. Photographs were taken by SA of DCI, Pierre, South Dakota.

A white Pontiac Tempest station Wagon parked in front of House 407 in Wagner Housing area was impounded as part of the crime scene and stored at Fetchner's Garage, Wagner, South Dakota.

Interviewed on	5/5/76	.ot	Wagner,	South	Dako	ta	_File # _	RC	70-11609
		_			٠,٠				
bySA		arw	4		Date	e dictated_	5/9	/76	•

-86-

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

_b6 ..b7C



, ;

#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

(<u>I</u>)

Date of transcription May 10, 1976

b7C

One spent	projectile was	recovere	d from the
left rear door of a	white Pontine	Manage m	tation wagon
at 3:15 p.m. by Spac	fal Agent		of the FBI
and Special Agent	, Di	vision of	Criminal
Investigation, Pierr	e, South Dakot	a.	4 3

Interviewed on 5/5/76 of Wagner, South Dakota File # RC 70-11609

by SA Dole dictoted 5/9/76

-88-

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ED-303 REV | 1-27-781

# EDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/1/10
Date of Houset pron
<u> </u>
A search was conducted of House, Wagner Indian Housing, Wagner, South Dakota, County of Charles Mix; South Dakota, pursuant to a duly-authorized search warrant issued by Circuit Judge PAUL J. KERN, First Judicial Circuit, State of South Dakota, Lake Andes, South Dakota. The search commenced at 7:15 PM May 5, 1976, and termi-
nated at 7:54 PM same date.  The search failed to reveal any of the items
which the search warrant was issued for and nothing was seized from House Wagner Indian Housing, Wagner, South Dakota.
In the house at the time of the search were
and

Interviewed on_	5/5/76	Wagner, South Dakota	RC 70-11609
<b>L</b>	SA's	WILLIAM R. SCHROEDER:dl	5/7/76
ьу		_89_	,

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

### UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF SOUTH DAKOTA

Magistrate	's Docket No
	Case No.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  v.  SEARCH WARRANT  AND  )	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
R. Schroeder that they have reason to believe that on the house number Wagner Indian Housing; a brick and wood trim in the city of Wagner, County of Charles Mix, South I tract of land in the E 1/2 of W 1/2 of SE 1/4 of Sec. 4, W. of the 5th P. M., as follows: Beginning at the Northes of SE 1/4 of said Sec. 4, thence West along the quarter so the true point of beginning, thence West along the said quarter set, thence East 65 feet; thence North 330 feet; thence West 7990 feet to the true point of beginning, containing 23.48 there is now being concealed certain property, namely, richarders which were used in the felonious shooting of one and as I am satisfied that there is probable that the property of described is being concealed on the sas house number of the Wagner Indian Housing in the CD Dakota, above described and that the foregoing grounds for issuance of the search warrant exist because of the states witnesses that saw the alleged felons enter said house after the weapons and exit the house shortly thereafter without	Dakota, located on a Twp. 95 N., Range 63, ast corner of the W 1/2 ection line 75 feet to marter section line hence North 380 feet; befeet; thence North acres more or less fles, pistols and been cause to believe premises described ity of Wagner, South r application for ments taken from eye ter the shooting with
You are hereby commanded to search forthwith the about the property above specified serving the warrant and making time of the day or night and if the property be found the a copy of this warrant and a receipt for the property tak written inventory of the property seized and return this the property before me within 5 days of this date, as re-	ng the search at any re to seize it, leaving en, and prepare a warrant and bring
Dated at Lake Andes, South Dakota this 5th day of Ma	y, 1976.
Circuit Jud	ge/ State of South Dakota

	_	<b>1.</b>
I also personally took a statement	from one	in_which
she stated that she saw	Russell Means on	
May, 1976, in the vicinity of the reside	nce of	House number
Wagner Indian Housing, Wagner, South Dak	ota, and mmediatery t	nereatter she
saw the said go into the	house of	lndian
Housing, Wagner, South Dakota with the		Russell Means,
and that shortly thereafter she saw the	said	ave this same
house without the gun. I took this stat	ement approximately 5:	00 A. M. on the
5th day of May, 1976.		•
I know from my own knowledge that F	Russell Means	
in the early morning hours of May 5, 197	76. and I know from my (	own personal knowledge
that Lives in house number	Wagner Indian Ho	using, wagner,
South Dakota and that there is no other		the Wagner, Indian
Housing at Wagner, South Dakota to my be	est knowledge.	<u>ئى</u>
,		
	·	
Subscribed and sworn to before me t	chis 5th day of May, 19	76, at Lake
Andes, South Dakota.		
·		
,	N. Zalgi	<u>con</u>
,	Circuit Jydge	
	· /	

# UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF SOUTH DAKOTA

	Magistrates Docket No
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  vs.  AND	AFFIDAVIT FOR SEARCH WARRANT )
DAKOTA, LAKE ANDES, SOUTH DAKUTA	TRST DUCICIAL CIRCUIT, STATE OF SOUTH
The undersigned, being duly sworn dep	oses and says:
Wagner Indian Housing; a brick a City of Wagner, Coutnty of Charles Mi land in the E 1/2 of W 1/2 of SE 1/4 the 5th P. M., as follows: Beginning SE 1/4 of said Sec. 4, thence West al to the true point of beginning, thence line 585 feet; thence South 1700 feet 380 feet; thence East 65 feet; thence thence North 990 feet to the true point more or less in the District of South certain property, pamely rifles pist Michael Weston and to salve above.	at on the premises known as house number and wood structure with blue trim in the x, South Dakota, located on a tract of of Sec. 4, Twp. 95 N., Range 63, W. of at the Northeast corner of the W 1/2 of ong the quarter section line 75 feet to be West along the said quarter section; thence East 595 feet; thence North North 330 feet; thence West 75 feet; at of beginning, containing 23.48 acres and Dakota, there is now being concealed tols and cartridges which were used by shoot at and wound Russell Means are of May 5, 1976, near the house described
And that the facts tending to es of a Search Warrant are as follows:	stablish the foregoing grounds for issuance
As pf Police, Bun Reservation, I personally took a stat A. M. on May 5, 1976 that she saw or that she saw one of the residence of Amelia Weston, Ho South Dakota That immediately after	Russell Means and on this date in the vicinity ouse Number Indian Housing Wagner, the shooting she saw and had used to shoot Russell Means House Number Indian Housing Wagner, and exit
page 1 (con	ntinue
F-Q V-7-	I .

-91-

## UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF SOUTH DAKOTA

•	•	
	Magistrates Docket No	
•	Case No.	
T .		
	•	
· UNITED STATES OF AMERICA )		-
<u> </u>	AFFIDAVIT FOR	
vs.	· SEARCH WARRANT	
	·	
AND )	enter and a second a second and	
	` ,	
1-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-1		
BEFORE PAUL J. KERN, CIRCUIT JUDGE, FI	RST DUCICIAL CIRCUIT, STATE OF SOUTH	
DAKOTA, LAKE ANDES, SOUTH DAKOTA		
The undersigned, being duly sworn depo	oses and says:	
4 4	the mentional from an house number	
That he has reason to believe that	at on the premises known as house number	
Wagner Indian Housing; a brick an	nd wood structure with blue trim in the	
City of Wagner, Cournty of Charles Filx	k, South Dakota, located on a tract of	
land in the E 1/2 of W 1/2 of SE 1/4 C	of Sec. 4, Two. 95 N., Range 63, W. of	
the 5th P. M., as IOLLOWS: Degrining	at the Northeast corner of the W 1/2 of	
SE 1/4 of said Sec. 4, thence west are	ong the quarter section line 75 feet to	
to the true point of beginning, thence	thomas Fast 595 feet thence North	
line 585 feet; thence South 1700 feet; 380 feet; thence East 65 feet; thence	North 330 feet, thence West 75 feet	
380 Ieet; thence East of Ieet; thence	t of beginning, containing 23.48 acres	<u> </u>
more or less in the District of South	Dakota there is now being concealed	
nore of less in the district of bodding	ols and cartridges which were used by	. ,
nd to sh	noot at and wound Russell Means	
during the early morning house	of May 5, 1976, near the house described	
above.	on the same of the	
above.		
And that the facts tending to est	tablish the foregoing grounds for issuance	
of a Search Warrant are as follows:		
I have been informed by	of Police, Bureau	
of Indian Affairs Yankton Indian Rese	ervation, that he perconally took a statement	<u>-</u>
from one in which she s	stated that she saw	
Russell Means on this date in the vici	inity of the residence of	
House number Wagner Indian Housin	og Wagner, South Dakota, and immediately	
thereafter she saw the said	go into the house of	
Indian Housing, Wagner, South Dako	ota with the orm he used to shoot Russell	
reans. Shortly thereafter she saw the	e said leave this same house	
	e area in an automobile. I have personally	
examined this statement.	2.2	
·		
	William Splinseller	
•	William & Shuredy	
' man 1 /		
page 1 (cont	tinued on next page)	

b6 ---b7C

-93-

	I have also been informed by of Police.
	Bureau of Indian Affairs, Yankton Indian Reservation, that he personally took
_	e statement from one on May 5, 1976, that she saw
	Russell Means andon this date
-	in the vicinity of the residence of House number Indian
ı	Housing Wagner, South Dakota. That immediately after the shooting she saw
	and take the firearms they had used to shoot Russell
	Means into the house of House Number  Trdian Housing Wagner South Dakota Short V thereafter and
Ē	Indian Housing, Wagner, South Dakota. Shortly thereafter and exited this same house without the firearms while still under her
Ļ	observation. They then departed the area in an automobile. I have personally
• -	read this statement.
	read this statement.
	I have also personally contacted Bureau
· .	of Indian Affairs Vankton Indian Reservation Wagner South Dakota, and from
,	her records, she advised me that House number Wagner Indian Housing is
	located on a tract of land leased by the Yankton Sioux Housing Authority from
	the Yankton Sioux Tribe described as follows: beginning at the Northeast
	corner of the W 1/2 of SE 1/4 of Section Four, Twp. 95 N., Range 63 W. of
	the 5th P. M., thence West along the quarter section line 75 feet to the true
•	point of beginning; thence West along the said quarter section line 585 feet;
•	thence South 1700 feet: thence East 595 feet; thence North 380 feet; thence
,	East 65 feet; thence North 330 feet; thence West 75 feet; thence North 990 feet
	to the true point of beginning, containing 23.48 acres said tract being in
	the E 1/2 of W 1/2 of SE 1/4 of said Section 4, in the District of South
	Dakota.
	$\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}}}}}}}}}}$
	1. Ill a Delinealis
	Signature of Afriant
	Title: Special Agent, F.B.I.
_	
	Subscribed and sworn to before me in my presence at Lake Andes, South Dakota,
	this 5th day of May, 1976.
	Sang. New
	Circuit Judge, State of S. D.

RC 70-11609

On May 6, 1976, RICHARD D. HURD, Assistant
United States Attorney (AUSA), District of South Dakota,
advised that subjects were arraigned this date before
U.'S.' Magistrate VROOMAN, Sioux Falls, South Dakota, at
which time bond was set for and at
\$15,000 each and each at 10 percent. Bond was set for
and at \$25,000 each and each at 10 percent.
Bond for was set at \$5,000 at 10 percent. Preliminary
hearing was scheduled for May 11, 1976. U. S.' Magistrate
VROOMAN scheduled bond reduction hearing on May 7, 1976.

b7C

On May 7, 1976, AUSA HURD advised that request for bond reduction was denied at a hearing on this date.

## Tuesday hearing set for shooting suspects

SIOUX FALES (AP) Movement leader Russell Means and after the fact. AIM member John Thomas.

and were being held under bond.

James Weddell, 19, and Michael Weston, 18, both of Wagner, were charged with assault with intent to kill. Bond was set at \$25,000.

A Bond was set at \$15,000 each for preliminary hearing is set Tuesday in Gerald Black Elk, 18 Rapid City, and lioux Falls for five persons charged in Terry Provost, 23, Lake Andes, Each is the shootings of American Indian charged on two counts as accessories

A 17-year-old juvenile was also The five were arraigned Thursday, charged with being an accessory after the fact. His bond was set at \$5,000.

U.S. Magistrate David Vrooman declined to reduce ball for the defendants at a bond reduction liearing later in the day.

If convicted, Weddell and Weston could face a maximum 20 years in prison on each count. The maximum sentence for Black Elk and Provost if convicted is 10 years on each count,

The five individuals were arrested by Sioux City, Iowa authorities Wedneslay morning, seven hours after a hooting at a housing area near Wagner left Means and Thomas hospitalized.

Each suffered a single, small-caliber gunshot wound

Means and Thomas were listed in good condition at Sacred Heart Hospital in Yankton. Family members indicated that Means might be released from the hospital in a week if there are no complications.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

Page 2

Rapid City Journal

Date: 5-7-76

Edition

Author: Editor:

TitlTuesday Hearing set

for shooting suspects

Classification:

Submitting Office:

Being Investigated

SERIALIZED CL

MAY 9 - 1976

	FBI	
	Date: 5/6/76	005
Transmit th	e following in PLAINTEXT  (Type in plaintext or code)	
***		 
Via	TELETYPE NITEL (Precedence)	   
	to:director, fbr StR	
	MINNEAEAPOLIS AFF	
	omaha - PF	
	FROM: ASAC, RAPID CITY (70-11609)	
	; <u> </u>	
	, AKA; RUSSELL M	EANS - VICTIM;
	- VICTIM; CIR - ADW; JDA; OO: RAPI	D CITY
	(MINNEAPOLIS).	
	RE RAPID CITY TELETYPE TO BUREAU, PORTLAND,	ONA AHAME
	MINNEAPOLIS DATED MAY 6, 1976.	
	INVESTIGATION REGARDING THIS MATTER DEVELOPE	D THE OBTAIN-
	ING FROM SERVICE STATION IN VERMILLION, SOUTH DAK	OTA, ON MAY 5,
	1976, ONE HI-STANDARD SENTINEL DELUXE NINE SHOT .	22 CALIBER
	WEAPON, SERIAL NUMBER WEAPON POSSIBLY US	ED IN SHOOTING).
	THE FOLLOWING THREE WEAPONS WERE RECOVERED AT SIO	UX CITY, IOWA,
	AT THE TIME OF ARREST OF SUBJECTS:	,
	INA .38 CALIBER, FIVE SHOT REVOLVER, SERIAL	NUMBER
	NATIONAL ORDINANCE, .30 CALIBER CARBINE R	IFLE, SERIAL
	NUMBER ITHICA LEVER ACTION .22 CALIBER RIF	LE, SERIAL
	NUMBER	
	THE ABOVE FOUR WEAPONS SEARCHED THROUGH NCIC	<i>1</i> 1
<u> </u>	OBTAINING ANY HIT.	chroeler _
	1 - Rapid City THG/amj	A Searcolai /
Appro		M Serialized 2000
	1/ UM-4.79078-518	Files W/

#### FBI

	Date:	
ransmit the	following in(Type in plaintext or code)	
	(Type in plaintext of code)	
'ia	(Precedence)	
· <del>-</del>	PAGE TWO - RC 70-11609	
	BUREAU AGENTS ON MAY 5, 1976, INTERVIEWED RUSSELL MEANS	
	AND IN THE INTENSIVE CARE UNIT, SACRED HEART	
	HOSPITAL, YANKTON, SOUTH DAKOTA. MEANS SAID HE WAS STAYING	
	AT THE RESIDENCE OF RELATIVE IN WAGNER, SOUTH DAKOTA. DURING	
	EARLY MORNING HOURS OF MAY 5, 1976, HE AND ALONG	
	WITH ABOUT TWELVE OTHER PERSONS, WERE IN A NEARBY HOUSE.	b€
	WEAPONS WERE BEING PASSED AMONG ALL OF THE INDIVIDUALS AND	b7
	BEING INSPECTED AND SHORTLY AFTER THIS HE AN DECIDED	
	TO LEAVE THE HOUSE. FOR SOME UNKNOWN REASON, ONE OF THE	
	INDIVIDUALS GOT MAD AND AND PUT GUNS	
	ON HE ORDERING THEM OUT OF THE HOUSE AT GUNPOINT.	
	BOTH WERE MADE TO SIT IN THE STREET IN FRONT OF THE HOUSE	
	WHEREUPON HOLDING A .22 CALIBER RIFLE, BOLT ACTION,	:
	HIM WAS HOLDING TWO COCKED HANDGUNS AND	
	AND THEN FLED THE AREA. MEANS	
	ADVISED NO ONE ELSE WAS PRESENT DURING THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING.	
	MEANS ADVISED NONE OF THE WEAPONS BELONGED TO EITHER HE OR	
	AND NO PERSONAL PROPERTY WAS TAKEN FROM THEM. MEANS	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	*	

Special Agent in Charge

#### FB1

Date:

ransmit the foll	owing in
	l l
Via	. (Precedence)
	PAGE THREE - RC 70-11609
	WHEN QUESTIONED CONCERNING WHAT CAUSED THE INCIDENT INDICATED
	POSSIBLE THEFT AND THEN SAID HE DIDN'T KNOW.
	IN INTERVIEW WITH QUESTIONS WERE DIRECTED TO HIM
	IN VIEW OF THE FACT THAT BASED ON HIS FACIAL WOUNDS HE WAS
	UNABLE TO TALK VERY COHERENTLY OR EXTENSIVELY. IN
	RESPONDING TO QUESTIONS STATED HE AND MEANS WERE LED OUT OF A
	HOUSE AT WAGNER, SOUTH DAKOTA, AT GUNPOINT DURING THE VERY
	EARLY MORNING HOURS OF MAY 5, 1976. HE WAS NOT PERSONALLY
	ACQUAINTED WITH OR BUT COULD IDENTIFY BOTH HIS
	ASSAILANT AND THE MEANS ASSAILANT IN COURT. HE SAID HE WAS
	SHOT BY THE MAN WHO HAD A RIFLE WHILE HE WAS LYING DOWN IN
	THE STREET. SAID HE WAS NOT CERTAIN AS TO WHICH
	INDIVIDUAL OR WHICH TYPE OF WEAPON WAS USED TO SHOOT RUSSELL
	MEANS. HE SAID HE DID NOT KNOW WHO THE OWNER OF THE WEAPONS
	WAS AND SAW NO ONE ELSE IN THE AREA AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING.
	BOTH INTERVIEWS WERE CONCLUDED PRIOR TO EXTENSIVE QUES-
	TIONING IN VIEW OF THE EXTENSIVE PAIN AND DROWSINESS DUE TO
	SEDATIVES OF BOTH VICTIMS.
	ON MAY 6, 1976, INITIAL HEARINGS FOR SUBJECTS HELD BEFORE
	U.S. MAGISTRATE DAVID V. VROOMAN, SIOUX FALLS, SOUTH DAKOTA.
<u>L</u>	
Approved:	Sent M Per
Tapprovou,	Special Agent in Charge

#### FBI

	i
	Date:
nsmit the followi	ing in(Type in plaintext or code)
	(Precedence)
F	PAGE FOUR - RC 70-11609
ſ	PRELIMINARY HEARING SCHEDULED FOR ALL SUBJECTS ON MAY 11, 1976.
I	BOND SET FOR ANI AT \$15,000 AT TEN PERCENT,
i	FOR AND AT \$25,000 AT TEN PERCENT. BOND
- 1	REDUCTION HEARINGS SET AT SIOUX FALLS, SOUTH DAKOTA, MAY 6, 1976.
E	GOND FOR (JUVENILE) SET AT \$5,000, TEN PERCENT.
	CASE WAS CONTINUED TO U.S. DISTRICT COURT WHERE IT WAS
	INDICATED PROSECUTIVE ACTION WILL TAKE PLACE WITHIN THIRTY
ĺ	ĎAYS.
	END.
Approved:	Sent M Per
	Special Agent in Charge

## Five facing arraignment in Means, Thomas shooting

were to be arraigned before a U.S. Magistrate here Thursday in the shooting of American Indian Movement (AIM) leader Russell Means and another AIM member

The five were arrested in Sioux City, Iowa Wednesday, about seven hours after a shooting incident at Wagner on the Yankton Sioux Reservation that in-

jured Means and John Thomas. The FBI said two of the men would be charged with attempted murder on an Indian reservation. They were identiffed as Michael Weston, 19, and James Weddell, 19, both of Wagner.

The other three were charged with being accessories after the fact. The FBI identified them as Gerald Black Elk, Terry Provost and an unnamed juyenile. 📆 📜

A sixth man was arrested, but releasdd without being charged, authorities said.

the five were transferred from Sloux.

SIOUX FALLS (AP) — Five men City to a Sloux Falls jail Wednesday night.

> The arrests were made around 11 a.m. at a house in the northern part of Sloux City. A reporter who witnessed the arrests said FBI agents and Sloux City police armed with shotguns confiscated weapons and ammunition.

The shooting victims were listed in satisfactory condition after surgery at Sacred Heart Hospital in Yankton. They were under sedation and could not be reached for comment Wednesday night. 14.1

Hospital administrator Ron Morton said Means was hit in the lower chest by a single, small-caliber bullet, which exited through his side without hitting any vital organs. There were no internal injuries, he said.

Thomas was hit in the face by a single bullet, which cut through his nose and neck.

Morton said the men might be

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

PAGE 1

RAPID CITY **JOURNAL** 

RAPID CITY. SOUTH DAKOTA

Date: May 6, 1976 Edition: FINAL

Editor: JAMES M. KUEHN

Title:

Character:

Classification:

Submitting Office:

SEARCHED_ SERIALIZE MIL

[43Y

FE: - WITHNEAP

removed from the intensive care unit today.

Neighbors said the shooting took place outdoors after an argument developed at a party

One day earlier, Means had criticized AIM cofounder Dennis Banks for "selling out" the militant Indian group in order to be freed from weapons charges in Oregon.

Means, a 37-year-old Porcupine resident, said he and Thomas were on the Yankton Sloux Reservation to plan the American Indian Treaty Conference scheduled in June. Thomas, an Oklahoman, is coordinator of the conference.

Circuit Court Judge Richard. Braithwaite, Sjoux Falls, ordered an investigation into Means! presence on the Yankton Sjoux Reservation at the time of the shooting.

Means was free on bond after his conviction for riot in Sioux Falls.

FD-	36 (Rev. 2-14-	74)		00	
	<b>*</b> **	-	FBI	DROOM 11: 40 AM	
			Date: 5/6/76	11.	
Tran	smit the follo	wing in	PLAINTEXT (Type in plaintext or code)		
Via	म् एसरा	ФУРЕ	URGENT (Precedence)		
	TO:	DIRECTOR, FBI - 12:	:20 Pm / ccs		,
		MINNEAPOLIS - 12: 25			
		OMAHA - 12:30 PM   G1			
		PORTLAND 12:42 PM/L	とする		
	FROM:	ASAC, RAPID CITY (	70–11609)		
	"CHANG	ed";			b6 b7C
				AKA	
		RUSSELL	MEANS - VICTIM;		
	VICTIM	; CIR - ADW; JDA; O	O: RAPID CITY (MINNEAPOL	JS).	
	I	ITLE CHANGED TO ADD	THE NAME OF		
	WHICH	WAS DETERMINED TO B	E TRUE NAME OF SUBJECT A	RRESTED THROUGH	
	FURTHE	R INTERVIEWS AND IN	VESTIGATION BY THE FBI A	T SIOUX CITY,	
	IOWA.				
	C	OMPLAINTS FILED AND	WARRANTS ISSUED AT PIER	RE, SOUTH DAKOTA,	
	AGAINS	T AND	ON MAY 5, 1976, CHARGI	NG ASSAULT WITH	
			U.S. CODE, SECTION 1153		
	ON THE	SAME DATE, COMPLAIN	NTS FILED AND WARRANTS I	ESUED AGAINST ASSAULT WITH INTENT to E FACT, IN	K:II)
	TALIOIV	TON TITLE 18, U.S.	CODE, SECTION 3. USA'S	OFFICE, SIOUX	
	FALĹS,	SOUTH DAKOTA, FILE	D AN INFORMATION CHARGIN	198-518	
		pid City )- 70-11609) - 70-9926)	3ch	reder S	\$
	THG/an (2) ( Approved: _	Special Agent in Charge	A sent see above	LM PERSONAL SALA	) D

Serialized ON Indexed ON Filed

#### FBI

	Date:
ansm	it the following in(Type in plaintext or code)
	;
а	(Precedence)
	PAGE TWO - RC 70-11609
	JUVENILE, ALSO WITH ACCESSORY AFTER THE FACT, TITLE 18, U.S.
	CODE, SECTION 3. SUBJECTS ALL TRANSPORTED FROM SIOUX CITY,
	IOWA, BY U.S. MARSHALS SERVICE TO SIOUX FALLS, SOUTH DAKOTA,
	AND WILL APPEAR BEFORE U.S. MAGISTRATE THIS DATE.
	INTERVIEW WITH VICTIM MEANS CONDUCTED AND TELETYPE FORTH-
	COMING CONCERNING SAME.
	NCIC CLEARED CONCERNING - FUGITIVE
	RE RAPID CITY FILE 70-9926, Bufile 70-65273
	END.
	•

#### PRESS RELEASE

Minneapolis, Minnesota May 5, 1976

BILL MEINCKE, Special Agent in Charge, Minneapolis Division, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Minneapolis, Minnesota, announced today the arrest of five individuals in connection with the early morning shooting on May 5, 1976, of RUSSELL MEANS, age 36, Procupine, South Dakota, and JOHN M. THOMAS, from the State of Oklahoma. The incident happened at the Indian Housing Project, Wagner, South Dakota, which is on the Yankton Indian Reservation.

MEINCKE identified the individuals arrested as FRANCIS ALLEN ARCHAMBEAU, MIKE WESTON, TERRY PROVOST, JAMES WEDDELL and a juvenile. All individuals arrested are Indian males from the Wagoner, South Dakota, area.

The five were arrested on May 5, 1976, by the Sioux City Police Department, Sioux City, Iowa, as a result of an All Points Bulletin. All five were incarcerated at the Sioux City Police Department.

MEANS and THOMAS are currently in the Sacred Heart Hospital, Yankton, South Dakota, where MEANS is listed in good condition and THOMAS is listed in serious condition.

The investigation and arrests were the results of the combined efforts of the FBI; DON LOUDNER, Superintendent, Bureau

1 - 70-NEW
1 - 80-355-Sub A
1 - Each Supervisor
1 - 1 - NS
1 - Special Clerks
SAC Secretary
kae

SEARCHED INDEXED SERIALIZADITION FILED MAY - 2 1976 FBI - MINNEAPOLIS CONCLUS

b6 b7C

B

of Indian Affairs, Yankton Indian Reservation; REUBEN HUBERT, Sheriff, Charles Mix County, South Dakota; Captain DUANE LARSON, South Dakota Highway Patrol and BERNIE CHRISTENSEN, Department of Criminal Investigation, South Dakota Attorney General's Office.

WILLIAM CLAYTON, U. S. Attorney, Sioux Falls,
South Dakota, authorized filing of Federal complaints against
these individuals charging WESTON and WEDDELL with Attempted
Murder On an Indian Reservation and the others with Accessory
After the Fact. The individuals arrested will appear before the
U. S. Magistrate, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

#### PRESS RELEASE

Special Agent in Charge, WILLIAM A. MEINCKE, FBI, Minneapolis, Minnesota, announced today the arrest of five individuals in connection with the early morning shooting of RUSSELL MEANS and JOHN THOMAS. The incident happened at Wagner, South Dakota Indian Housing, which is on the Yankton Indian Reservation.

MEINCKE added that the individuals arrested are FRANCIS ALLEN ARCHAMBEAU, MIKE WESTON, TERRY PROVOST, JAMES WEDDELL and a juvenile. All are Indian males from the Wagner, South Dakota area.

The five were arrested by the Sioux City, Iowa,
Police Department, Sioux City, as a result of an All-PointsBulletin issued early this morning. MEANS and THOMAS are
currently in Sacred Heart Hospital, Yankton, South Dakota,
where MEANS is listed in good condition and THOMAS is listed
in serious condition.

The investigation and arrest were the results of the combined efforts of the FBI; DON LOUDNER, Superintendent, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Yankton Indian Reservation; REUBEN HUBERT, Sheriff, Charles Mix County; Captain DUANE LARSON, South Dakota Highway Patrol; BERNIE CHRISTENSEN, Department of Criminal Investigation of the South Dakota Attorney General's Office.

Schroeder -

WILLIAM CLAYTON, United States Attorney, Sioux Falls, South Dakota, authorized filing of Federal complaints against these individuals charging WESTON and WEDDELL with Attempted Murder and the others with Accessory After the Fact. Those arrested will appear before the United States Magistrate, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

1 - ASAC

70-11609

1 - 80-355 Sub B

1 - 80-355 Sub A

# Means, Thomas 'satisfactory' after shooting

WAGNER (AP) — American Indian Movement (AIM) members Russell Means and John Thomas were listed in satisfactory condition Wednesday after undergoing surgery for gunshot wounds received at the Yankton Sioux Reservation.

Ron Morton, administrator at Sacred Heart: Hospital at Yankton, said Means suffered a single small-caliber bullet wound in the lower chest. There were no internal injuries he said.

Thomas underwent exploratory surgery for damage to the face and neck from a single shot. Morton said

The men were shot at a housing area.
Atty: Gen: William Janklow: said
Means and Thomas were shot at 4 a m.
by James Weddell, 19, and Michael
Weston, 18, both of Wagner. He said the
two suspects then fled:

Nine members of the state Division of Criminal Investigation, several FBI agents and sheriff deputies searched for the pair, along with a third suspect. At least four cars were sought in the reservation area in southeastern South Dakota.

"Janklow said Means and Thomas were at the reservation to plan an AIM treaty conference scheduled for the reservation later this summer."

He could not give details of the

Weston and Weddell were charged in the occupation last July of a pork plant in Wagner, Weddell later escaped and has remained at large. Weston was free on bond following his conviction of burglary in the incident:

Donald Loudner, newly appointed superintendent of the Bureau of Indian Affairs office at the reservation, said Thomas is coordinator of the American Indian' Treaty Conference scheduled for June Thomas, an Oklahoman, has acted in the past as a spokesman for AIM

Means is a cofounder of AIM and gained national prominence for leading the 73-day occupation of Wounded Knee, in 1973.

Loudner said there were eye witnesses to the shooting and that BIA police and FBI agents had taken written statements. He said he talked with both Means and Thomas before they were transferred to Yankton.

RAPID CITY, SOUTH DAKOTA

Date May 5, 1976 Edition: FINAL

Author:

Editor James m. Kuehn

Title:

Character:

0

Classification:

Submitting Office:

Being reserragied 8

O Hoto O

### Memorandum

pr '	(12011001 O	10000110	•		
то :	ASAC, RAPID	CITY (70-		DATE: 5/5/76	
FROM :	SA				
subject:	RUSSELL MEAS	; - VICTIM; - VICTIM;			
	MEANS Wagner House Sioux Tribe  MI in Yankton, Initial repo	who are India in the Wang is Indian tof Indians.  ANS South Dakota.  orts indicate h	n males shot, acgner Housing, Warust land deeded  currently in Same MEANS in surger  was shot twice	ate, four subjects coording to witnesses agner, South Dakota. i to the Yankton acred Heart Hospital ry at this time.	<b>,</b> b6 b7C
	condition. either vice versa.			ous to critical revolver or	
	.22 revolves this date at South Dakots at the time	the Kerr McGe. The four you the weapon was	pawned. Invest	pawned 7:30 AM	
	Resident Age are current; photographs investigation	ency, along with y en route Vers of suspects to on Vermillion.		DCI, Pierre, Dakota, to furnish rents covering and one other	•
		ontinuing Wagne	eighborhood, cri r, South Dakota	SEARCHER SERIALIZED INDEXES	ps_
5010-110	_	y U.S. Savings Bonds	Regularly on the Payro	ISAY 5.1970 Il Savings <u>Plan</u> FBI—MINNEAPOL Schroeder	-

RC 70-

possible, teletype summary will be dictated for the Bureau. Numerous press inquiries and news media contacts already in process Wagner area.

ADDENDUM':

· SRA

can be reached at the following

b7C

telephone numbers:

605-384-3652 605-384-3653

"TREAT AS, BLUE CORY"
000
12075 DC CODED
8:15P: UMERNI BOY 5, 1976 FCU
TO PIPZCTOR SLR OWNA PF
POPTLAND THB EXINTENPOLIS - MJS
1770; 810, 1070. 10-10239-H2-34 0448070 -
04489 fo -
CUSSELL DESCO.
VICTIM: VICTIM, CIP - 100, 00: FAPIR CITY (SP).
TITLE MADEED CHIMPED TO ADD MANES OF SUBJECTS DEVELOPED IMPOUSE
IDVECTION. TITLE FORFERLY CARRIED AC:
PUSUE: "MESELL TRAFE - VICTIM: JOHN TROWAS - VICTIM: GIP - ADM.
RE PAPID CITY TLETYPE TO THE CUPEAU BATED MAY 5, 1976.
AT APPROXIMATELY 4:30 AN THIS DATE, PUSCELL MEASS AND
SIF LEADERS, FERE SHOT AND COUNDED WHILE AT MAGNER
INDIAN MOUSING, MAGNIR, SOUTH MAKOTA. MEANS WAS MORMPED IN THE
UPPER PORY, THORAS IN THE FACE AND MECH. POTH MEN HERE SHOT WITH
THAT APPEARS TO BE A SPALL CALIFER MEAPON.
MEA'S INDERNAT SUPSERY, SACRED MEART MOSPITAL,
YANKTON, BOUTH PAKOTA, "WERE STAIS IS CARPIED AS SATISFACTORY
AS SEPIOUS REGARDING THEIR COMPITION. 198-518-
AS SEPIOUS REGARDING THEIR COMPITION. 198-518- 29-146-94-2
$-0$ 0 $\circ$
Johnseder Searched Com
PD-U:15P Searched mc Serialized mc Indexed mc Indexed mc
mp-6:35P Filed
16/41 +4+ 7:05 pm an Dal

PME THO DC 70-11989
AT THE HOSPITAL, PAS ADVISED PHOSELL MANTED
TO TALK TO AN EPI AGENT PRIOR TO SURGERY RE THE SHOOTING. ASSULT
ARE STANDING BY AT THE MOSPITAL TO INTERVIEW HEARS ENDE
PHYSICIAN ALLOYS SAME. MEANS WILL BE INTERVIEWED PETMENN 6:09 AND
ed pu this date. Till se interviewed when physically able
SIOUN CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT AND FRE AGENTS, SLOUN CITY, LOYA
FROM APP INFORMATION RELIASED EARLY NORMING OF MAY 5, 1976,
APPREKENDED INDIVIDUALS BELIEVED TO BE
INGLAP FALE BORN , IFDIAF MALE BOTH
, INDIAN DALE POPA
, INDIAN MALE ROPE
and Indian Male Born
CA JUVEWILE).
EYE WITHERSES, MEANS AND HAD PREVIOUSLY IDENTIFIED
ANI VITHESSES ALSO PLACE IN
FLEEINS WHITE VEHICLE RITH
USA, WILLIAU F. CLAYTON, BIOUN FALLS, SOUTH DARDIA, ON THE
SCENE AT WAGHER, SOUTH DAKOTA, AUTHORIZED COMPLAINT CHANGING
and fill alorgion a.e. code
TITLE 13 SECTION 1153, CIR - ATTEMPTED MURICER. THE OTHER TYPES,
INCLUDING THE SUVERILE, HERE CHARGED WITH THE SAME MIGLATION,

			T.					*
attempter	Para Dab	-	ACCERSONA-	AFIRE	THE	Fact.	<b>B</b> 030	Estamanouv

				_	_	
ı						
ı	3 1	ർമത തേതരം	1112	COS WITT	AMD	
ı	1475, 5	さいびょりほしき	100		77 25° E	
ı		· ' '		•		

THE JUVENILE, S5,000. ALL FIVE WILL BE TRANSPORTED BY W.S. MARSHAL TO SIOUN FALLS, SOUTH DAYOTA FOR ARRAIGNMENT AS THE COMPLAINT WAS SIGNED WITHIN 180 MILES OF THE PLACE OF APPREHENGIOF. ASSAURTHON TENTATIVELY SCHEDULED FOR MAY 6, 1976.

THE WASPER ISDIAN MOUSING IS TRUST LAND UNDER COCKENT

846-7636 ACCORDING TO FOR LOUDIER, SUPERINTERNET, PLA, YARMTON
INDIAN RESERVATION. HUDER LEAST AGREEWERT DATER ANGUST 30, 1976,

22.4740 ACRES OF THIS TRUST LAND IS LEASED TO THE YARMTON
SIOUN TRIBE FOR LOW COST HOUSING. THIS IS THE SAME TRUST LAND
PHICH WAS PREVIOUSLY ADJUTICATED HUTER THE MARNER FORM PLANT
121ALS OF 1975.

OMARA WILL SUBMIT RESULTS OF INVESTIGATION AT CIOUN CITY TO ASAC, PAPID CITY AS EMPERITIOUSLY AS POSSIBLE.

INVESTIGATION TO DATE HAS FAILED TO ESTAPLISH NOTIVE FOR INCIDENT SETVEEN SUBJECTS AND VICTIMS. HOWEVER, DISPUTE POSTIBLY CAUSED BY RECENT COUMENTS HAD BY DETAILS BANKS IN POPTLAND, OREGON WHICH MEANS TOOK ISSUE WITH. ALL INDIVIDUALS INVOLVED, MEOUN ACTIVE AIN AND SUBJECTS ALLEREDLY NEWDERS OF "EAGLE WARRIOR SOCIETY" OF AIN.

INVESTIGATION MAGNER, S.D., AND SIGUA CITY, IOVA CONTINUING.
SUBJECTS SHOULD BE CONSIDERED ARMED AND PARRESOUS.

17(12)

FOI PORTLAND JMB CLR FOR ONE TEL TES

MESOT LC COLE TABLE TRATER MAYS. 1976 VLH 111 DIRECTOR, FAI Cid, HINELPALIS End, POTILAND - ASAC, RAPIS CITY (78-868) ATTENTION: PERSOAL CRICES BENT: BEFERAL INVESTIGATION ATTA: JOHN C. GORDON. Numerio. ASS. LI. LT APPROXIMATELY 4:45 AM EST THIS DATE PROSELL CHARLES MINE !. AIN LEADER REPORTEDLY MATIONAL AIM PUBLIC RELATION. WERE SHOT ON THE YANKTON INDIAN RESERVATION, MAGNET, SOUTH DAHOTA BY UNIDENTIFIED ASSAILANTS. BOTH MEANS TAKEN TO HOSPITAL WHERE THEIR CONDITION IS UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME. IS REPORTEDLY THE MORE SERIOUSLY INJURED HAVING BEEN SHOT SEVERAL TIMES IN THE FACE AND BODY. MEANS PEPOPTEDLY SHOT OFCE IN THE CHEST AREA. INITAL REPORTS INDICATE THAT WEARS IN STIENDANCE AT AIM MEETING ON YARPTON RESERVATION WHEN ARRUMENT BROKE OUT AMONG THOSE IN ATTENDANCE RESULTING IN STOOTING INCIDENT. INVESTIGATION INVENIATELY INSTITUTED FOR IT ANTHE PERCONNEL WANT

55.2.4

SERY TO MARKER, SOUTH DAROTA GROW PIERDE DA AME RAPIR CITY OFFICE.

b7C

PAGE THO RG 70-NEW

BUTTAN WILL BE KEPT APPRAISED OF DEVELOPMENTS.

VUSERS REGULD BE COUSIFYRED ARED AND DAMERDOUR.

3H)

MP 720 AM SR NA 725 AM CCS PD 727 AM GMK

r		Dat	
Et AL Russell C	barles Megns	s - Vsctsm ctim roperty Acquired	Go weapon Go Fe ste:
Dat	ulky Exhibit	n tot Kotonikon of 110pol	Joux Citz, Police De, and Efforts Made to Dispose of Same
•	Exhibit and Identity of A		
10 F	photographs arrests	taken 5/	sto relating octs in Sionx City,
	ied back 3-14-78 NUM	=	
sent to s	Sahroeder evidence	nd	SEARCHED INDEXED SERIALIZED PURCH FILED FI
•			NTION OF PROPERTY (Initial and Date)
70-1160 mp-Rc	9-189	F	ield File # 70=77609

			Date	5/5/76	
le and Character of Case		vicui d City, Minn	<del>м;, сл</del> R-А	sell means-vic DW; JDA	cim;,
te Property Acquired	Dr. DR.	tich Property Acquire	a Total		
Cation of Property or Bul	ky Exhibit	Reason for Retention Evidence	of Property and E	fforts Made to Dispose of	Same
Rapid City, S			Same		
Three (3) 25	cal. round	S			
One (1) slug	fragment				
			•		
	4. 4	_			
	sent to	Sion Pal	ls [8	SARCHED INDEXED	
	10-5-7	6.2 8076 26-1-77 2-11-75A	S	SRIALIZEDFILED	
		Jrac		TAY 2 5 1976	
	return		<b>"</b> -	FBI — MINNEAPOLIS	7
	10 -27	3076	<u></u>		)—1
Sent	5 Scory 10	0 11-7951			
relu	med the	以-11-1分为			
SEMIANNUAL INV	ENTORY CERTIF	ICATION TO JUSTIF	Y RETENTION O	F PROPERTY (Initial and	l Date)
	*				
	-				
	<del></del>				
				, <del>70-146</del> 89- ) 198-518	

FD-192 (Rev. 10-6-65)	~		Date	*	5/18/76		-
Title and Character of Case							-
		aka;	CIR - A JDA		VICTIN VICTIN	ľM;	KILL
Date Property Acquired	Source From Which	Property Acquire					
5/5/76		trunk of					_
Location of Property or Bull	ky Exhibit Rea	sson for Retention <b>Evidence</b>		l Efforts Ma	ide to Dispose	of Same	
Description of Property or E	xhibit and Identity o	f Agent Submitting	Same				-
√Qpe .22 calibe Serial Num		ridge four	nd in Ith	ica ri	fle		b6 b7C
Two .22 calibe Number	r live round	ls found in	1 Ithica	rifle	Serial		
22 Caliber & re U.S. M or destruc			was ti	î	O over 3-3 INDEXE	6	
retain	and one from  BI Lob 5-  BE Situ  ENTORY CERTIFICA	8-9-76 19 elli R.C. 10				JR.	
JEMIANNUAL INVI			. NETERSION		more i function d		
Sent WRS:arw (3) Ow	to Sionx 70 mid to RL	2-11-77	77 Field F		-5/8 .	おフ	

Bulky Exhibit - Inventory of Property Cquired as Evidence FD-192 (Rev. 10-6-65)	Date	/76
Title and Character of Case		
ET AL.		
RUSSELL MEANS - VICTIM;		
- VICTIM;	•	
CIR - ASSAULT WITH INTENT TO KILL;  Date Property Acquired   Source From Which Property Acquired		
Date Property Acquired Source From Which Property Acquir	sa .	
5/5/76 Sioux City, Iowa, P	olice Department	
Location of Property or Bulky Exhibit Reason for Retention	of Property and Efforts Made to Dis	spose of Same b6
		b7
Evidence		
Description of Property or Exhibit and Identity of Agent Submittin	g Same	
. One INA .38 caliber revolver Se	rial Number	-
2. One brown holster and five live		er ammunition 🛩
√8. <u>One .30</u> caliber National Ordina	nce, Inc. carbine Se	rial Number
4 One 30 selikan menerina alian m	24h 75 was 3	
4. One .30 caliber magazine clip w 5. 9 S & W .38 caliber short cartr		unition $\checkmark$
6. One .38 caliber Winchester cart		
7. 63 .22 caliber Federal long rif		
8. Il Federal .22 caliber long rif		
9. Two dimes		
10. Three pennies		
11. One religious tobacco pouch 12. Two .30 caliber 15 round capaci	tw magazines tenned	together -
and 30 rounds of .30 caliber	ty magazines topped	roge oner
13. 6.30 caliber carbine cartridges.		
be returned to	OF MOUTE	DEXED
Property Office, x	roux SERIALIZEDFI	LED
PO 021 11-30-77: 100	(10/25) MAY 25	1976
Praperty Office, x Jowa, PD on 11-30-77; De stens#1,#3 sent 6 receipt F3Z Labo 5-18-76	FBI — MINNE	
secret FRT for In 5.12 20		
		1
pind returned to RC	SA	JR.
3-9-764	- 21 +	なれら、10.23070
sent to sion Falls 10	-5.16g herusnu	C0/0/- 1/0 C
	FY RETENTION OF PROPERTY (I	nitial and Date)
AMMINISTER INTERNITY AND ADDITION OF ADDITION AND ADDITION OF ADDI		

Sent to Scomfalls 2-1-77
WRS: arw Roturned to 2 C 2-1-77
(3) Ow

Field File # 70-13605-186

	•	Date5/18/76	
itle and Character of Gas	se	<b>¬</b>	
El AL.	B 7		
RUSSELL MEANS	_ VICTIM	•	
	VICTI	M;	
CIR - ASSAULT			
Date Property Acquired 5/5/76	FRED Z	Which Property Acquired	
0/0/10	rated 21	17. 17. 17.	
	1		
ocation of Property or Bu	ılky Exhibit	Reason for Retention of Property and Efforts Made to Dispose of Same	
ocation of Property or Bu	ilky Exhibit	Reason for Retention of Property and Efforts Made to Dispose of Same	
ocation of Property or Bu	ılky Exhibit	Reason for Retention of Property and Efforts Made to Dispose of Same  Evidence	
, ·			
, ·		Evidence	
escription of Property or	Exhibit and Iden	Evidence	
escription of Property or	Exhibit and Iden	Evidence	
escription of Property or	Exhibit and Iden	Evidence	
escription of Property or	Exhibit and Iden	Evidence	
escription of Property or	Exhibit and Iden	Evidence	
escription of Property or	Exhibit and Iden	Evidence	
escription of Property or	Exhibit and Iden	Evidence	
escription of Property or	Exhibit and Iden	Evidence	
escription of Property or	Exhibit and Iden	Evidence	
	Exhibit and Iden	Evidence	

F3I lof 5-18-76 sent & Sury 7 els 10-5.76 returned to R. C. 10-23-76 SA FBI - MINNEAPOLIS SEMIANNUAL INVENTORY CERTIFICATION TO JUSTIFY RETENTION OF PROPERTY (Initial and Date) Sent to Scouffells 2-1-77 Field File # 200 - 185 Returned & RC 2-11-77

all items sent 6

WRS:arw
(3) and

SEARCHED_ SERIALIZED_

11AY 2 5 1976

198-518

Bulky Exhibit - Inventory of FD-192 (Rev. 10-6-65)	Prope cquired as Evidence	Date	5/18/76
Title and Character of Case			
(FD 0.1			
ET AL. RUSSELL MEANS	- VICTIM.		
TOODSHIII MIMITING	- VICTIM;		
CIR - ASSAULT	WITH INTENT TO KILL;	JDA	
Date Property Acquired	Source From Which Property, Acqui	ired	
5/5/76	Vermillion, South	Dakota Poli	ce Department
Location of Property or Bul	ky Exhibit . Reason for Retenti	on of Property and E	fforts Made to Dispose of Same
	Evidence		
Description of Property or I	Exhibit and Identity of Agent Submitti	ng Same	
tuned to	Vermillion, ; see seria	5.0. P	alice Rept.
	sent & 5-18-76 turneDto PC-		R. SCHROEDER  SEARCHEDINDEXED SERIALIZEDFILED  LIAY 2 5 1976
ر مراهد	3-9-76 Falls 10	-5.76	FBI — MINNEAPOLIS
•			
SEMIANNUAL INV	entory certification to just will be R.C. 10.	1FY RETENTION O	F PROPERTY (Initial and Date)
	<u> </u>		
- dark	to Signitalle 2-1	<b>プ</b> ワ	2 Mg
2011	a man act of	Field File	# 70=151009 - 1.724

WRS: arw Returned & RC211-77
(3) Om

198-518

b7C

		Date
tle and Character of Cas	<u> </u>	
ET AL.	B-14	
RUSSELL MEANS		
CIR - ASSAULT	- VICTIM; WITH INTENT TO KI	ILL: JDA
te Property Acquired	Source From Which Property	<del> </del>
5/5/76	Dr.	Yankton, South Dakota
•		
cation of Property or Bu	lky Exhibit Reason for Re	etention of Property and Efforts Made to Dispose of Same
•	Evide	ence
agistis of Managers	Exhibit and Identity of Agent Su	
scription of Property of	Exhibit and identity of Agent Su	iomitting Same
One newtiel r	rojectile taken fr	com
one partial p	rojectite caren ii	. Oni
		SEARCHEDINDEXED
4		SERIALIZEDFILED
all item	s confe	
are work	) sens &	MAY 2 5 <b>1976</b>
FBI Lat 5	-18-76	FBI — MINNEAPOLIS_
	12-	
relle	ma) 6 PC	
Julian	Simp Full 10	
	-9-160	SA
Sent to	Cincal Fr. lle 10	7 - 5 · 76 SA
resun	WE 126.10-	23.76
SEMIANNUAL IN	ENTORY CERTIFICATION TO	JUSTIFY RETENTION OF PROPERTY (Initial and Date)
	_	
	· 12 1- ( 27)	00 0 127
5	en to slouttal	162-1-77 Field File # 50-15600 - 183
	一/ リンカー・	2 11 UN LIGID LIIG # SOUTTON - 183
WRS:arw 尤	enwind to the	5-11-11 100-518-

(3) (3)

Bulky Exhibit - Inventory of Prope			E
Dulky Exhibit - inventory of Ltope	cdnitea	us	Evidence
FD-192 (Rev. 10-6-65)	7		

Date	5/18/76

FD-192 (Rev. 10-0-05)	•		Date	5/18/76	<del></del>
ET AL.					
	- VICTIM;   - VICTIM; WITH INTEN	T TO KILL;	JDA		
Date Property Acquired		ich Property Acqui			<del></del>
5/5/76	White P	ontiac Tem	pest		
Location of Property or Bul	ky Exhibit	Reason for Retention	on of Property and E	forts Made to Dispose of Same	
		Evidence			b6
Description of Property or 1	Exhibit and Identity	y of Agent Submitti	ng Same		ъ7с
√One projectile	taken fro	m white Po	ntiac Tempes	t.	
	ţ				
a00:	tem sent	ميح الم		SEARCHED IMPRESE	·
	Sel-5-18-5			SERIALIZEDFILED_	)
	returnec		SA	MAY 2 5 1976	3
	MUURNIC 57 O	7-012-			
6.4	کے کی میں	in fa	Res 10-5.	76	
				PROPERTY (Initial and Date)	
Ne	Anomy!	62.C.	10-23.7	G	
					_
	<del>ر کر</del> م	0 : :-			<del></del>
sont to S	con Tal	ゆみトプ	Field File	* *******-/BD	

(3) and 6R 5-2-11-77

198-518-182

Date	5/18/76	
5	•	

	***	Date	5/18/76
and Character of Cas			
et al. Russell means		•	
WENT THE WENT	- VICTIM		
CIR - ASSAULT			
e Property Acquired	Source From Which Property A	.cquired	
5/5/76	Dr.		
ation of Property or Bu	ilky Exhibit Reason for Ret	ention of Property and Eff	forts Made to Dispose of Same
	Evide	ence	
cription of Property or	Exhibit and Identity of Agent Subr	mitting Same	
One projectil	le taken from clothe	es of RUSSELL M	MEANS.
	,		
	•		
	,		
V	temo sint &		SEARCHEDINDEXED_ SERIALIZED FILED
V	tem sint & Lab 5-18-76		SERIALIZEDFILED
FBI	let 5-18-76		
FBI	let 5-18-76	SA	SERIALIZEDFILED MAY 2 5 1976
FBI.	let 5-18-76	SA	SERIALIZEDFILED MAY 2 5 1976
FBI	lat 5-18-76 return DE DC 8-9-26-7 Falls	SA 10-5-7 62 SUSTIFY RETENTION OF	SERIALIZEDFILED MAY 2 5 1976 FBI — MINNEAPOLIS
FBI	let 5-18-76	SA 10-5-762 SUSTIFY RETENTION OF 1-23-762	SERIALIZEDFILED MAY 2 5 1976 FBI — MINNEAPOLIS
FBI	lat 5-18-76 return DE DC 8-9-26-7 Falls	SA 10-5-762 SUSTIFY RETENTION OF 1-23-762	SERIALIZEDFILED MAY 2 5 1976 FBI — MINNEAPOLIS
SEMIANNUAL IN	Let 5-18-76  Neturn 60 12C  8-9-26-4  16 Sing Fall  VENTORY CERTIFICATION TO J  Med 6 R.C. JO	1-23-76 ₂	SERIALIZEDFILEDMAY 2 5 1976 FBI — MINNEAPOLIS PROPERTY (Initial and Date)
SEMIANNUAL IN	Let 5-18-76  Neturn 60 12C  8-9-26-4  16 Sing Fall  VENTORY CERTIFICATION TO J  Med 6 R.C. JO	1-23-76 ₂	SERIALIZEDFILEDMAY 2 5 1976 FBI — MINNEAPOLIS PROPERTY (Initial and Date)
SEMIANNUAL IN	Let 5-18-76  Neturn 60 12C  8-9-26-4  16 Sing Fall  VENTORY CERTIFICATION TO J  Med 6 R.C. JO	1-23-76 ₂	SERIALIZEDFILEDMAY 2 5 1976 FBI — MINNEAPOLIS PROPERTY (Initial and Date)
SEMIANNUAL IN	Let 5-18-76  Neturn 60 12C  8-9-26-4  16 Sing Fall  VENTORY CERTIFICATION TO J  Med 6 R.C. JO	1-23-76 ₂	SERIALIZEDFILEDMAY 2 5 1976 FBI — MINNEAPOLIS PROPERTY (Initial and Date)
SEMIANNUAL IN	lat 5-18-76 return DE DC 8-9-26-7 Falls	1-23-76 ₂	SERIALIZEDFILEDMAY 2 5 1976 FBI — MINNEAPOLIS PROPERTY (Initial and Date)